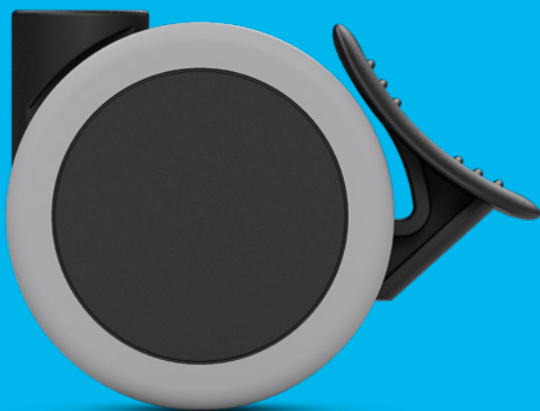
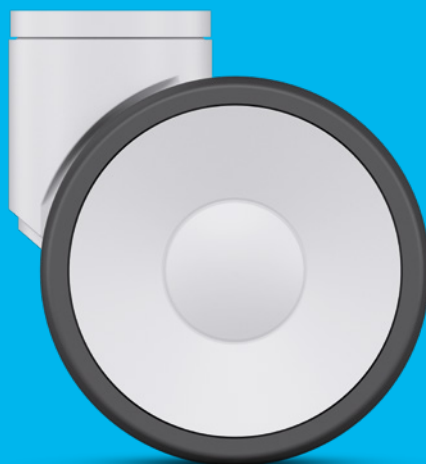


CATALOGUE 8.0

CASTORS & WHEELS



TENTE

BETTER MOBILITY. BETTER LIFE.

BETTER MOBILITY WITH PREMIUM QUALITY

There are some significant terms which are closely associated with the word 'mobility': progress, movement, flexibility and drive. They all shape our modern lives and are essential for success and development. It is for exactly this reason that we at TENTE work on driving mobility forward every day. With our trailblazing castors and wheels, with uncompromising standards of quality and above all, with a clear brand promise: Better Mobility. Better Life.

TENTE has been developing smart mobility solutions since 1923. Solutions which noticeably improve people's lives and their working environment. Solutions which increase productivity, ensure more safety and open up new horizons in matters of design, durability as well as environmental friendliness. No matter whether it's for industrial, commercial, medical technology, heavy goods transport, mechanical engineering, intralogistics, factory equipment or the furniture sector, TENTE's castors and wheels set new standards and put influential changes in motion. By doing this, we enjoy our customers' confidence in our high quality product and innovative spirit, as well as our ability to provide close customer support on all five continents.

It is our global knowledge base which enables us to speak a common language with our customers and to create inspiring solutions anywhere in the world.

On the following pages you will find an overview of our order products and mobility solutions. Please feel free to contact us for further technical details or a personal consultation.

CONTENT

PAGE 6 Our brand values	PAGE 24 Our castors and wheels know-how	PAGE 356 Our wheels	PAGE 416 Our locations
PAGE 14 Our process solutions	PAGE 44 Our castors	PAGE 398 Our accessories	

OUR CASTORS

 PAGE 46 Motorised castors	 PAGE 54 Industrial castors	 PAGE 124 Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability	 PAGE 135 Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability
E-DRIVE ⌀ 125 mm	ALPHA 📦 70 - 500 kg ⌀ 80 - 200 mm	DELTA 📦 300 - 600 kg ⌀ 125 - 200 mm	DELTA TWIN 📦 600 - 750 kg ⌀ 125 - 200 mm
 PAGE 141 Medium heavy duty industrial castors	 PAGE 163 Heavy duty industrial castors	 PAGE 178 Super heavy duty industrial castors for loads up to 20 tons	 PAGE 181 Three twin wheel castors for outrageous manoeuvrability on limited space
ZETA 📦 300 - 800 kg ⌀ 125 - 250 mm	KAPPA 📦 300 - 3.000 kg ⌀ 80 - 300 mm	OMIKRON 📦 900 - 22.500 kg ⌀ 100 - 600 mm	RADIATA 📦 1.200 - 1.500 kg ⌀ 80 mm
 PAGE 182 Specially designed castors for AGV/AMR applications	 PAGE 184 Self-aligning castors for automated guided vehicle (AGV) applications	 PAGE 187 Medical single-wheel castors	 PAGE 193 Medical twin-wheel castors
FOOT MASTER ⌀ 75 - 150 mm	SCOUT 📦 150 - 350 kg ⌀ 160 - 200 mm	INTEGRAL 📦 100 - 150 kg ⌀ 100 - 200 mm	INTEGRAL TWIN 📦 125 - 250 kg ⌀ 100 - 150 mm



PAGE 197

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements and industries

LINEA CLINIC

150 - 200 kg
125 - 150 mm



PAGE 202

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

FORMA

125 - 150 kg
125 - 150 mm



PAGE 212

Medical twin wheel castors with small wheel diameter

AVIANA CARE

100 kg
75 mm



PAGE 213

Lightweight castors for inflight trolleys

AVIANA

75 mm



SEITE 214

Sheet steel castors for care beds

AGILA CARE

60 - 100 kg
100 - 150 mm



PAGE 218

Multifunctional castors

AGILA

40 - 100 kg
50 - 150 mm



PAGE 262

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

AGILA TWIN

50 - 100 kg
50 - 75 mm



PAGE 271

Shopping trolley castors

STORA

60 - 160 kg
75 - 160 mm



PAGE 278

Design apparatus castors

LEVINA

60 - 100 kg
75 - 150 mm



PAGE 302

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements and industries

LINEA

40 - 150 kg
50 - 150 mm



PAGE 323

Synthetic castors for cleaning, hygienic and light medical industries

MONO

30 - 70 kg
50 - 100 mm



PAGE 325

Highly customizable and bio-sourced castors for furniture industry

ANIKA

40 - 50 kg
55 - 75 mm



PAGE 328

Castors for basic furniture constructions

LUMINA

10 - 100 kg
35 - 75 mm



PAGE 337

Furniture castors for timeless designs

STYLEA

40 - 100 kg
35 - 100 mm



PAGE 352

Castors for a friendly atmosphere

SMILES

40 kg
50 mm



PAGE 354

Small equipment castors

COMPACTA

10 - 55 kg
14 - 50 mm

CONTENT

OUR WHEELS



PAGE 358

Thermoplastic rubber wheels

SUPRATECH



PAGE 362

Polypropylene wheels

BASETECH



PAGE 363

Polyamide wheels

DURATECH



PAGE 370

Injection-moulded
polyurethane wheels

MAXTECH



PAGE 375

Rubber wheels

PURETECH



PAGE 382

Elastech

ELASTECH



PAGE 387

Casted polyurethane wheels

NOVATECH



PAGE 395

Casted polyurethane wheels
for high performance

ULTRATECH

OUR ACCESSOIRES



PAGE 400

Stems for furniture castors with \varnothing 8, 10 and 11 mm

FITTINGS FOR FURNITURE CASTORS



PAGE 405

Sockets for furniture and apparatus castors with fittings
B10 11x30
B10 11x31

SOCKETS



PAGE 406

Adaptor for tubes for apparatus castors with R05 fitting

ADAPTORS



PAGE 407

Expanding fittings, round for castors with bolt hole \varnothing 10 mm

EXPANDING FITTINGS



PAGE 410

Change lever for central lock castor system
Material: fibre-glass-reinforced Polyamide

CHANGE LEVER FOR BED CASTORS



PAGE 411

Change lever
Adaptor to accept round, customer made lever
Bearing bush to support profile steel bars

ACCESSORIES FOR BED CASTORS



PAGE 413

Flexible foot protection
Outrageous manoeuvrability
Easy plug & play installation

FOOT PROTECTION FOR INDUSTRIAL CASTORS



PAGE 414

Glides for furniture

GLIDE



**OUR
BRAND
VALUES**



GLOBALITY

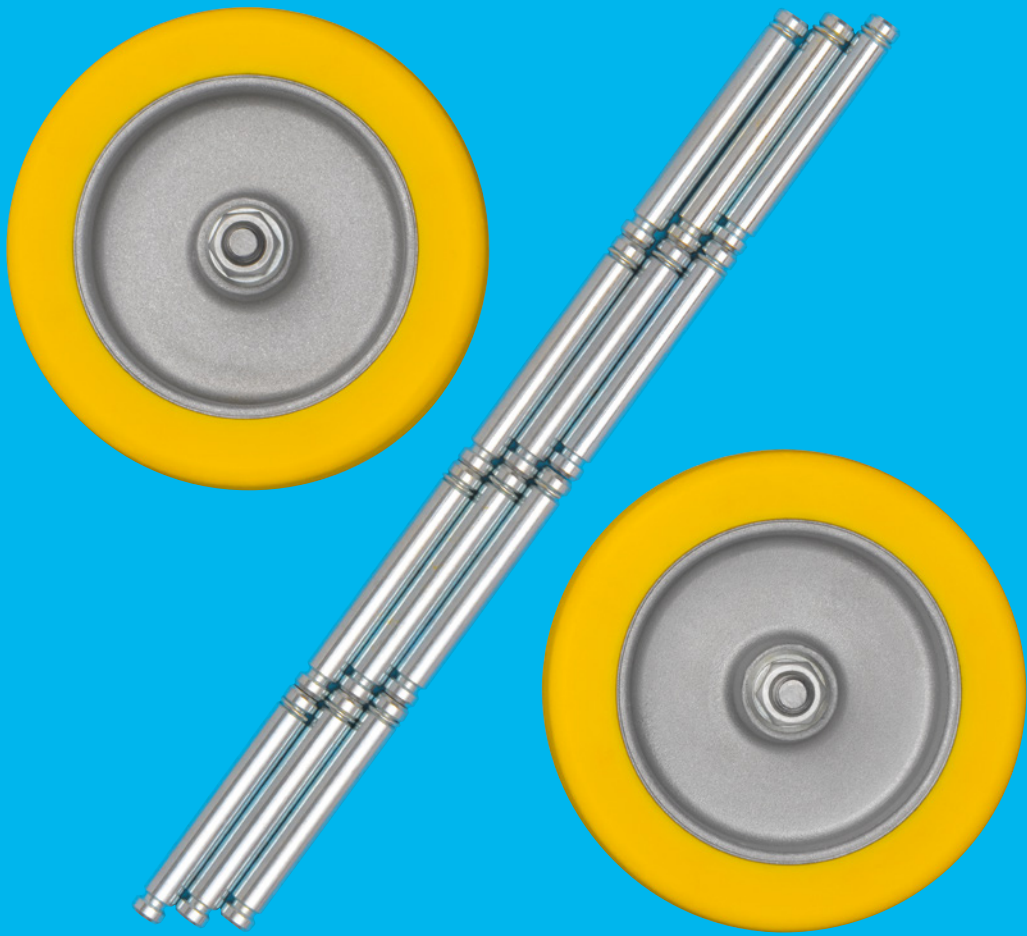
We are a globally operating company that offers you support on five continents. That means on the spot support with an equal opportunity service and in-depth support. Our staff not only understand the regional and industry-specific requirements, but also speak your language and are familiar with your country's cultural practices.

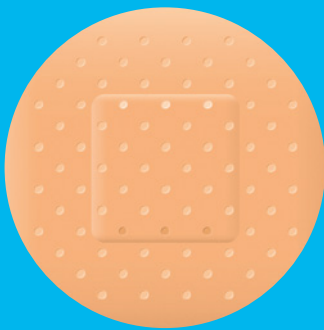
Moreover, global has an additional meaning for us: i.e. it incorporates a holistic point of view. This means we look at each assignment from every angle and achieve a new way of seeing things by changing the perspective. Thus, we are able to offer you comprehensive and integrated mobility solutions which ensure improvements in a wide variety of processes.

EFFICIENCY

We make mobility better – faster – more effective, or to put it in a nut-shell; more efficient. For us that means offering you uncomplicated access to our products and services. Plus, we guarantee our customers a professional partnership and we act in a manner which is goal-oriented and fruitful.

This means you can rely on smart mobility solutions – which are designed to achieve maximum efficiency – saving you time, effort, energy and operational costs. This way you can improve your working methods and conditions, thereby achieving diverse optimisation of processes and ensuring increased productivity, profitability and safety.





INSPIRATION

Our mobility solutions, our know-how and our service are sources of inspiration. They inspire us to recognise new potentials and open up the way for unlimited possibilities. Not only do we take the appropriate measures to ensure this, but we also initiate them. We have many years of experience at our disposal as well as sound expert knowledge which is globally interlinked within our company. It is our global knowledge base which enables us to speak a common language with our customers and to create inspiring solutions anywhere in the world. At the same time, we ourselves are always on the lookout for new inspirations and invest purposefully in our future development and our staff.

This way we are continuously moving mobility forwards and acknowledging the challenges you set us as sources of inspiration from which we can create and pioneer ideas. This is the only way we can meet the requirements of developing new solutions for you – while also improving the quality of life for everybody on a sustainable basis.



**OUR
PROCESS
SOLUTIONS**



ER LIFE.

ET

SERVICE THAT GETS THINGS MOVING

We support you with a wide range of services relating to our mobility solutions. We also fulfil the premise of simply being better: With tailor-made services, we provide the stimulation to optimise processes and measurably increase efficiency in the most diverse areas of your company.

No matter whether for purchasing, product development, marketing, logistics or sales, we keep an eye on all processes in the value chain to improve the overall result.

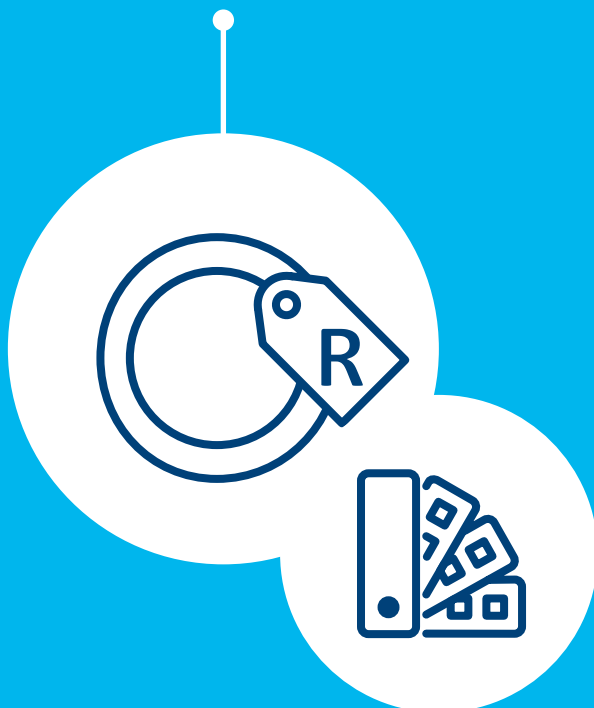
Using our solutions you save resources, time and money, increase your flexibility and decision-making certainty, as well as reduce your risks. We would like to introduce our service solutions to you in more detail here.

SOLUTIONS FOR MARKETING AND SALES

PRODUCT BRANDING – COMMUNICATING THE BRAND

Use our products as attractive ambassadors for your brand. With a pool of different manufacturing processes, we offer you a wide range of possibilities to implement your corporate design effectively.

Whether it's a matter of the name, logo or corporate colour – thanks to our know-how you have the opportunity to design your own individual mobility solution. Please get in touch with us and allow us to advise you.



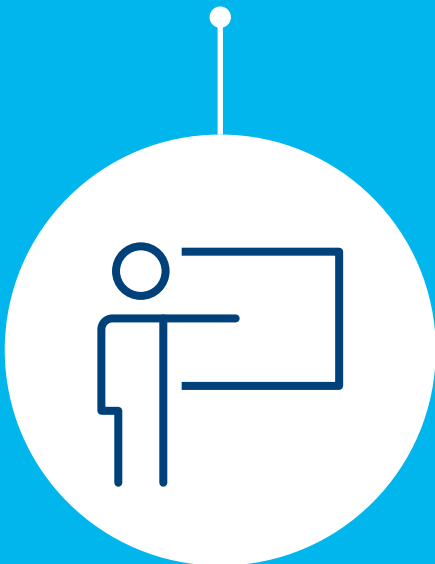
CO-BRANDING – MUTUAL SUCCESS

The TENTE brand stands for outstanding mobility solutions with premium quality worldwide. Numerous well-known manufacturers trust in our efficiency. Many of them rely on a strategic brand partnership that has existed for over decades.

Take advantage of our brand as a reference for your products and their marketing ability. Premium components are not only a decisive mark of quality and a distinguishing feature, they also offer you a positive and lasting image transfer.

TRAINING – DEVELOPING COMPETENCE

Train your staff to become mobility specialists. Selecting, fitting and using castors, wheels and complete systems is a diverse and complex subject that requires numerous influential factors to be taken into account. For this reason, we offer instruction and training courses for planners and users which are specifically geared to the different areas of the company. We would be pleased to conduct courses on your premises or centrally in our modern training and information centre. Our TENTE Campus brings innovative solutions to life and provides inspiration for better mobility.



POINT-OF-SALE MARKETING – PERFECT CONSUMER APPEAL

We support you with a strong presentation at the point of sale. From cost-saving pre-labelling with barcode stickers to advising on and optimising special product ranges, to customer-oriented informational media and individual product presentations in the corporate image of your company, we can provide you with a variety of marketing solutions.

Take advantage of our wide range of services for merchandise management and sales promotion to fully exploit the potential.

SOLUTIONS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

OUTSTANDING PRODUCT DESIGN – ADVANTAGE WITH A SYSTEM

The defining principle of our design is the system concept. Our product world is distinguished by a high degree of flexible possibilities for adaptation and integration. As an intelligent modular system, it offers great freedom for the individual implementation of your functional and formal requirements. Beyond this, our engineers are available as competent partners for efficient co-developments in order to design exclusive mobility solutions for the market of tomorrow.

With regard to the perfect combination of engineering and design, we have always been seen as a driving force. This is also reflected in the numerous awards our company has achieved again and again. These include (among others) the Red Dot Design Award, the universal design award and the iF Product Design Award.

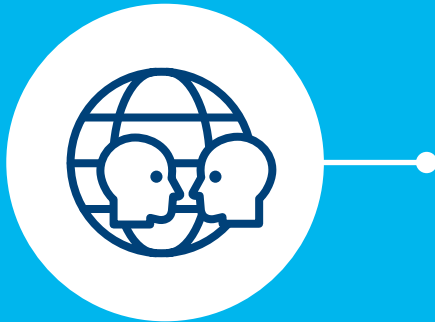


OUR TEST CENTRE – EVERYDAY LIFE AS A BENCHMARK

The everyday use of castors and wheels doesn't hold itself to standards. Therefore, the testing requirements are often far above those of the specifications specific to the use. Whether it be wheel, castor or individual component, in our testing laboratory, every part must stand up to significantly higher requirements. For example, we test the samples in a temperature chamber. There, under extreme temperatures, the products are subjected to all kinds of tensile and compression tests. In addition, we also check the static and dynamic load capacity above the standard. The same applies to changing loads during continuous swivel and collision tests. We also test the interaction of the products with a wide variety of surfaces according to customer specifications.

Our castors and wheels must prove outstanding longevity and endurance during analysis of abrasion volume as well as in harsh salt spray tests. The result: solutions that impress with their premium quality and are proven to increase mobility in their applications.

GLOBAL SUPPORT – COMPLETELY PERSONAL



No matter where your company is located, we offer qualified support on five continents and are there for you on site. You can rely on our experienced solution experts, who know your country's cultural characteristics inside out and are able to provide you with perfect support as native speakers – especially if things aren't running smoothly.

With our global network, we are capable of responding to your concerns quickly and with the highest problem-solving expertise – all over the world.

CAD SERVICE – SIMPLY FASTER

With our CAD service, you save valuable working time and increase the efficiency of your development processes. On top of that, we also have the diverse TENTE product world which is available around the clock, quickly and conveniently in our online library.

We can support your design and development department with several 2D and 3D data formats and can give you support through our teams if needed.



INTELLIGENT PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION – MONITORING EX WORKS

If you are looking to implement product identification solutions in order picking, process control or parts tracking, we are capable of equipping your products accordingly.

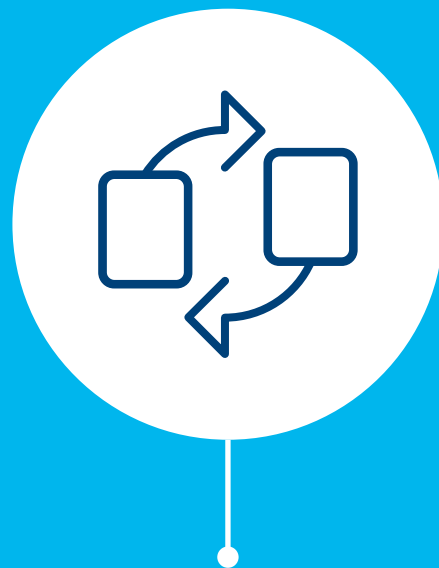
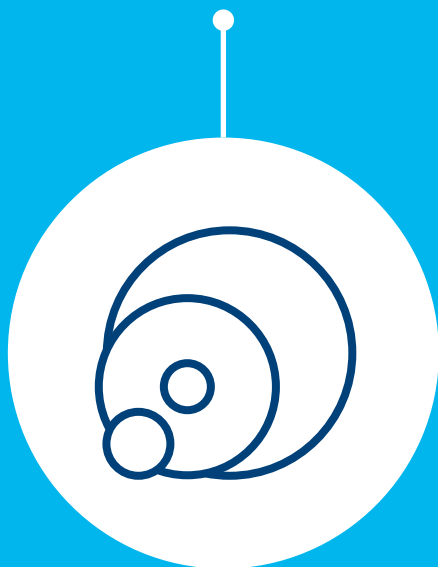
Take the opportunity to increase your manufacturing transparency, to simplify your reordering and repair processes and even lower your operational costs. On request, we can label your products with an individual Data Matrix Code (DMX) containing all relevant information. Digital identification with key data such as model year, production order or order number guarantees effortless data processing and ensures uncomplicated, long-term identification of the products.

SOLUTIONS FOR PURCHASING AND LOGISTICS

PRODUCT PROGRAMME – DIVERSITY WITH A SYSTEM

Are you looking for a manufacturer that can reliably match a wide range of specification profiles? Our modularly designed, diverse product landscape is the answer. From design-oriented mobility solutions to extreme load transport and drive systems, we have the expertise to put together your component and product portfolio as efficiently as possible.

We offer you all advantages from a single source. This way, you can standardise your processes, streamline your warehousing and simplify your production.



ELECTRONIC DATA EXCHANGE – EFFICIENCY CONNECTS

Lean processes are an important part of entrepreneurial success, both within the company and in business with customers. Within the framework of our cooperation we can implement a secure, reliable and fast exchange of information, data and documents with you.

In addition to the usual EDI formats and standards, we also enable individual system and format-independent adaptation to your infrastructure. Thanks to intelligent networking, all steps along the entire value-added chain can be simplified and made leaner – from the order to the various confirmation processes and even warehousing and logistics.

The result: improved processing and significant savings in terms of resources, time and costs. Which solution would you like to implement?

**PRODUCTION CAPACITY –
FREELY SCALABLE**

Large series, small series or special construction – TENTE is represented with warehouses and production facilities on five continents. At the same time, we also have a large production capacity and a high degree of automation in order to react quickly, flexibly and reliably to your individual needs and requirements worldwide.

It is not without reason that we have been successfully proving our potential as a supplier of original equipment manufacturers for many years and enjoy the trust of numerous global players from a wide variety of industries.



**TRADE SUPPORT –
QUALITY ON DEMAND**

Our tried and tested standard products for the specialist trade are generally always in stock and available at short notice. In this way, you have access to the goods you need at all times. For the compilation of a lucrative product range, our competent sales employees with extensive market knowledge are at your side.

**SUPPLIER RANKING –
MORE THAN JUST SATISFIED**

In our company, everything is focused on making things better – products, processes and services. Along with excellent evaluations, our regular positions at the top of supplier rankings as a leading brand manufacturers, as well as smaller and medium-sized companies, show that we are very successful in this endeavour.

With our smart mobility solutions, we have established ourselves cross-industrially as a valued supplier and engaged partner. A basis upon which we are happy to work for you.





**OUR
CASTORS
AND WHEELS
KNOW-HOW**

CASTOR BASIC KNOWLEDGE

What requirements do you have for your application? It is an important aspect to know what you require from your castors and wheels. Get to know the most important characteristics, define your requirements and find the right product for your needs.



LOAD CAPACITY

The load capacity per castor is determined by the sum of the weight of the transport device and the maximum payload divided by 3:

$$\frac{\text{Total Weight}}{3}$$



HEIGHT

The height of a castor is described as the total height when installed.



WHEEL DIAMETER

The larger the diameter, the easier obstacles are overcome.



TEMPERATURE RESISTANT

Castors and wheels for applications from -40 °C to +280 °C are available.

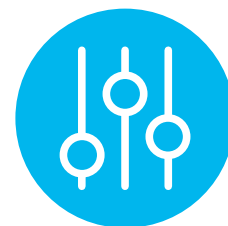
ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE

To avoid electrostatic discharge, we offer castors and wheels in electrically conductive design.

CORROSION RESISTANCE

For castors and wheels used in humid environments or in contact with aggressive substances, TENTE offers versions with durable materials and surfaces.





MOUNTING

- Bolt hole**
- Fixing plate**
- Solid plug**
- Bolt with circlip**

Easy central bolt connection
Multiple bolt connection
Slide-in fitting for round and 4-sided tube
Plug-in fitting for quick mounting

BRAKE

- Wheel lock**
- Directional lock**
- Total lock**
- Central lock**

Prevents the rotation of the wheel
Fixes the running direction of the movement
Fixes the rotation and pivotal movement of the wheel
Simultaneously fixes multiple castors

BEARING

- Plain bearing**
- Roller bearing**
- Precision ball bearing**

Standard bearings, robust, moisture-resistant
Standard bearings, robust, smooth running
High performance bearings, for all areas

FLOOR CONTACT

- Soft floors**
- Hard floors**

Harder wheels recommended
Softer wheels recommended

TREAD

- Soft materials**
- Hard materials**

Lower driving noise, stronger damping, higher protection of the cargo
Increased driving noise, lower damping, less protection of the cargo

WEAR RESISTANCE

- Flat ground**
- Uneven ground**

Lower rolling resistance, abrasion and wear
Higher rolling resistance, abrasion and wear

PERFECTED SYSTEM

THE NUMBERS EXPLAINED

To simplify the selection process, we have developed a number that denotes all product characteristics. The simple and logically organised structure of the TENTE order number system enables the rapid identification of each castor. The number consists of three groups in which all components of the castor are uniquely identified.

HOUSING				WHEEL				FITTING		
3	4	7	0	U	O	T	125	P62	-	105 x 80
Material	Shape of fork	Swivel bearings	Castor type	Wheel body	Tread	Bearing	Wheel diameter in mm	Fitting type		Fitting dimensions in mm

EXAMPLE

HOUSING				WHEEL				FITTING		
3	4	7	0	U	O	T	125	P62	-	105 x 80



HOUSING

- 3** Housing: pressed steel, heavy
- 4** Shape of fork: broad
- 7** Swivel bearing: two ball races
- 0** Castor type: swivel castor

FITTING

- P62** Fitting type: rectangular plate
- 105 x 80** Fitting dimensions: 105 x 80 mm

WHEEL

- U** Wheel body: polyamide
- O** Tread: identic with wheel body
- T** Bearing: precision ball bearing, noise reduced

- 125** Wheel diameter: 125 mm

YOUR KEY TO AN ORDER NUMBER

HOUSING

E-Products			
Material	Shape of fork	Swivel bearings	Castor type
0 Wire and other profiles made of metal	0 Closed	0 Fixed stem	0 Swivel castor
1 Steel sheet, light	1 Angular	1 One ball race, edged	1 Directional lock
2 Steel sheet, medium	2 Straight	2 Stem, swiveling	2 Total lock, head end of castor
3 Steel sheet, heavy	3 Slim	3 One ball race	3 Intermittent (LA) brake
4 Steel sheet, very heavy	4 Broad	4 Precision ball bearing	4 Central, total- or directional lock
5 Polyamide	5 Twin wheel castor, closed, with dome	5 Deep-groove ball thrust roller bearing	5 Wheel brake
6 Zinc-die-casting/Alu	6 Broad, reinforced	6 Two ball races, boltless	6 Central-, total lock
7 Stainless steel for institutional castors	7 With spring	7 Two ball races	7 Total lock, tail end of castor
8 Stainless steel for industrial castors	8 Special feature	8 Two ball races, reinforced or for design castors all metal parts, stainless	8 Rigid castor
9 Cast iron, or iron forged, heavy	9 Twin wheel castor	9 Used for rigid castors which have another function, e.g. brake function	9 Special feature
A Polypropylene	A Twin wheel castor, closed	A –	A Drive unit
B Polyacetal	B	B –	B Swivel castor with total lock and spring loaded directional lock
C –	C –	C –	C Combined lock
D –	D Drive	D –	D Safety
E Electric	E –	E –	E E-lock
F –	F –	F E-Drive flex 24V	F Butterfly wheel brake
G –	G –	G –	G Central locking: directional lock/free/ wheel lock
H –	H –	H –	H central locking: wheel lock / free / wheel lock
I –	I –	I –	I –
J –	J –	J –	J –
K –	K –	K –	K –
L –	L –	L –	L –
M –	M –	M E-Drive multi-use components	M Central wheel brake
N –	N –	N –	N –
O –	O –	O E-Drive optima	O –
P –	P –	P –	P –
Q –	Q –	Q –	Q –
R –	R –	R –	R –
S –	S –	S –	S Swivel castor with spring loaded directional lock
T Biosourced Polyamide PA	T –	T –	T Turtle-castor
U –	U –	U E-Drive ultimate	U –
V –	V –	V –	V –
W –	W –	W –	W Swivel castor with spring loaded directional lock and wheel brake
X –	X –	X –	X –
Y –	Y –	Y –	Y –
Z –	Z –	Z –	Z Accessory

WHEEL

E-Product Accessory		
Wheel body	Tread	Bearing
A Biosourced Polyamide PA electric conductive	A PUR Polyurethane, injected	A Plain hub
B Heat resistant duroplastic	B Biosourced PUR injected	B Bore hole with keyway
C Polyurethane casted	C PUR casted, ultratech	C Precision ball bearing, stainless
D Pressed steel	D Shock absorbing, heat resistant	D Roller bearing, stainless
E Steel, iron	E Elastic tire, black, vulcanized	E Cone ball bearing, stainless
F Cast iron	F Non-marking elastic tire, vulcanized	F Flange wheel
G Asymmetric wheel	G Electric conductive injected rubber	G Self-lubricating bushing
H Shockabsorbing wheel body (hybrid)	H Antistatic thermoplastic rubber	H Plain bearing with threadguards
I Aluminum	I Solid rubber non-marking	I Plain bearing without threadguards and spacer
J Zinc-die-cast	J Injected rubber	J Roller bearing with threadguards
K Biosourced Polyamide PA	K PP-soft	K Cone ball bearing
L Wood	L Non-marking, antistatic elastic tire, vulcanized	L Roller bearing with metal bushing
M Polyamide PA, extra heavy duty	M Double flanged with tracks	M Plain bearing, stainless
N Stainless steel/Nirosta	N PU, foamed	N End wheel
O –	O Identical with wheel body	O Plain bearing, without threadguards
P Polypropylene PP	P Pneumatic, line profile	P Precision ball bearing
Q Polyurethane injected	Q Pneumatic, patterned profile	Q Taper bearing
R Duroplastic	R Wound tread made of canvas and phenolic resin	R Roller bearing, without threadguards
S Steel sheet, heavy	S PUR injected, electric-conductive	S Roller bearing, noise reduced
T Polyamide PA, heavy duty	T PUR casted	T Precision ball bearing, noise reduced
U Polyamide PA	U Polyamide	U plain bearing with synthetic spacer
V Solid rubber	V Solid rubber, black	V –
W Heat resistant thermo-plastic synthetic	W Hard-soft rubber	W Hub motor
X Polyamide PA, electric conductive	X Biosourced PUR injected, electric-conductive	X Precision ball bearing, sealed
Y Polypropylene PP, electric conductive	Y Solid rubber, black, electric conductive	Y Precision ball bearing RS or 2 RS
Z Flanged wheel	Z Solid rubber, black Reach-conform	Z Bore, blank
E-Product Accessory		
5th position	6th position	7th position
0	0 Standard	0 Standard
1 Control	1 24V	1 Lead-gel battery
2 Power supply- akku	2 36V	2 Lithium ion battery
3 Control unit	3 Round fitting	3 Twin
4 Cables	4 Flat fitting	4 Lead-gel battery, twin
5 Charger	5	5 Lithium ion battery, twin
6 Connector	6	6
7 Fastening	7	7
8 Complete set	8	8
9 Other	9 Other	9 Other

WHEEL DIAMETER FITTING

		Fitting type		Dimensions		
<p>When reading our order number the size of the wheel is listed after the housing and wheel designation, for example: 2470 PJP 050 P30. 050 refers to the actual wheel diameter. In our metric system the wheel diameter is always written in 3 digits: 050 = 50 mm or 100 = 100 mm.</p> <p>Wheels as end-product without housing, have an additional number, which stands for the tread width.</p> <p>Some exceptions apply to North American supplied castors and wheels, which are, at times, listed in imperial dimensions. Wheel diameter is then referred to in inches. For example: 3" or 3-1/2"</p>	<p>R To be fitted into vertical tube ends or blind holes</p>	Main group		<p>Dimensions listed behind the fitting type refer to the length, width and diameter of the respective fitting.</p> <p>Example in the metric system: P30-13 refers to a P30 type fitting with a 13 mm bolt hole diameter.</p> <p>For the North American market some items are listed in imperial dimensions rather than metric. For example, the S70 1/2-13x1" refers to a threaded stem with hexagon neck (top) with a fitting dimension of 1/2-13x1".</p> <p>Our team of experts will be happy to assist and provide additional support.</p>		
		Sub group				
		R03	Rubber, expanding (round)		R26	Stem for central locking castor, brake limitation
		R05	Solid plug (round)		R33	Stem with actuation lever for central locking
		R06	Synthetic expander, short (round)		R36	Stem for central locking castor, brake limitation, short
		R07	Plastic expander (round)		R40	Plastic socket (square)
		R08	Reducing bushing (round)		R43	Rubber expander (square)
		R09	Knurled bolt		R46	Synthetic expander, short (square)
		R10	Stem threaded for castors for furniture		R47	Plastic expander (square)
		R15	Solid plug (square)		R48	Reducing bushing (square)
	R20	Plastic sockets (round)	R50		Plastic socket, round circlip outside (round)	
	R21	Zinc-die-cast sockets	R75		Solid plug, threaded stem (round)	
			R85		Solid stem, threaded stem (square)	
	<p>P To be fitted with screws (plates)</p>	P10	Stem with U-shaped plate, for castors for furniture		P61	Rectangular plate according EN-R 41, 75 x 60 mm
		P11	Stem with L-shaped plate, for castors for furniture		P62	Rectangular plate according EN-R 42, 105 x 85 mm
		P30	Bolt hole		P63	Rectangular plate according EN-R 43, 137 x 105 mm
		P31	Bolt hole, inner ballrace reinforced		P64	Rectangular plate according EN-R 44, 175 x 140 mm
		P33	rectangular plate 64 x 92 mm		P65	Rectangular plate according EN-R 45, 200 x 160 mm
		P35	Bolt hole with thread		P66	Rectangular plate according EN-R 46, 250 x 200 mm
		P40	Square plate 60 x 60 mm		P67	Plate with central locking
P41		Square plate - special (e.g. 55 x 55 mm)	P68	Rectangular plate 270 x 250 mm		
P44		Square plate 60 x 60 mm, with brake elements	P69	Plate 137 x 105 for central locking castor, cam actuation		
			P70	Plate 105 x 85 for central locking castor, cam actuation		
<p>S To be fitted with screws or threaded bolts</p>	P51	Rectangular plate 95/90 x 70, standard 75 x 50 mm	P72	Vertical flange		
	P52	Rectangular plate 95/90 x 70, US-bolt hole spacing	P73	Triangular plate		
	P53	Rectangular plate 55 x 70 mm	P74	Vertical square plate		
	P54	Rectangular plate 55 x 70 mm, with brake elements	P80	Round plate		
	P60	Rectangular plate - special (e.g. 120 x 80 mm)				
	S10	Threaded stem, for profile acc. to DIN 1998	S62	Hex screw, fixed		
	S33	Threaded stem with actuation lever	S63	Hex screw, packed loose		
	S50	Socket head cap screw, loose fitted	S70	Threaded stem with hexagon neck (top)		
	S51	Socket head cap screw, loose fitted, inner ballrace reinforced	S73	Threaded stem with round neck (top), riveted		
	S52	Socket head cap screw, fixed	S74	Threaded stem with hexagon neck (top), riveted		
<p>H For wood furniture</p>	S53	Socket head cap screw, loose packed	S75	Threaded stem with round neck (top), inserted from bottom		
	S59	Socket head cap screw, secured	S80	Wood screw		
	S60	Hex screw, loose fitted				
	H40	Plastic socket				
	<p>B Push-in fastenings for quick assembly</p>	B07	Metric screw/thread DIN 13 for R07	B21	Stem without grip ring, without collar	
		B10	Stem with grip ring, with collar	B30	Welded stem	
		B11	Stem with grip ring, without collar	B33	Circlip stem with hexagon socket	
		B20	Stem without grip ring, with collar	B40	Stem with synthetic circlip, with collar	
		<p>L Fittings to be mounted supplementary</p>	L50	With grip ring for B10 fitting	L51	Blind hole for B10 fitting

KNOW-HOW

INDICATIVE FACTORS

SELECTION CRITERIA AT A GLANCE

LOAD CAPACITY

A castor should always travel firmly on the floor. Yet that is mostly pure theory. Castors always briefly lose contact with the floor on uneven surfaces, at door thresholds, tracks and also in potholes. They are suddenly overloaded or only three of the four castors touch the ground, and have to bear the whole load. This must be taken into consideration when calculating the load capacity. The following formula therefore provides the necessary safety reserves: Weight of the device plus load divided by three. All load capacities given in this catalogue have been determined according to EN 12528 to 12533 for dynamic load. Additional static load capacity information is given on our homepage at www.tente.com.

ROLLING AND SWIVEL RESISTANCE

A resistance has to be overcome with a force to get an object on castors moving or to steer it. The level of this resistance depends on various factors: load, wheel diameter, material and shape of the tread, overhang of the castor, type and size of the bearings and of course on the ground on which the castor runs. Therefore, when choosing the right castor, it is important to carefully evaluate all factors in relation to each other. Our sales advisors will be pleased to help you find the optimum combination for your purpose.

DAMPING PROPERTIES AND TRAVEL NOISES

Hard floor – soft wheel, soft floor – hard wheel. This simple rule of thumb can be used to match the floor and the wheel. A hard wheel passes impacts caused by irregularities in the floor directly on to the loads carried. Unpleasant travel noises can be the result. TENTE castors with elastic treads made of rubber or polyurethane help in this case. With the hybrid wheel (HUR) consisting of a hard polyamide tread and a soft rubber core, we can even provide you with a hard, noise-dampening wheel.

SURFACE PRESSURE

Many business and domestic rooms are fitted with delicate floorings (e.g. wood). Each floor may only be loaded to a certain pressure per mm². Therefore, when choosing a castor, particular attention has to be paid to the loading and tread of the wheel. In case of doubt, TENTE can carry out reliable measurements with modern testing equipment. Just give us a call.

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

From the arctic climate of a refrigerated warehouse to the oven temperatures of a bread factory – the TENTE range has the optimum solution for every requirement. Details of our products' temperature range is available in this catalogue and at www.tente.com or from your nearest TENTE adviser.

CONTACT DISCOLORATION

If a rubber wheel leaves marks on a light-coloured floor after standing on it for a certain length of time, we call this contact discoloration. An unattractive problem, which TENTE engineers have examined and have solved to a far-reaching extent, together with flooring and rubber manufacturers. Almost all grey and electrically conducting TENTE castors therefore leave no discolorations behind. However, aggressive cleaning agents or untreated natural floorings can negatively affect this risk of contact discoloration. If in doubt, contact us.

CHALKING/ATTRITION

Chalking is the mechanical attrition of castors under load. It cannot be avoided – especially in elastic tyres, however it can be easily removed from the floor using simple cleaning agents. The severity of the attrition depends on the quality of the rubber used for the wheel.

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

In many cases the material resistance has to meet special requirements. Therefore, a table of the resistances of the materials which we mainly use is given in this catalogue.

WEATHERING EFFECTS

Year in, year out, sunshine or rain, snow or ice – can throw a castor off balance, but it doesn't have to. Seeing that temperature changes and humidity make each castor unusable due to rust within a very short time, the surfaces of all TENTE steel housing components are refined. These parts are predominantly zinc coated, whereby the chrome plating has a significant influence on surface protection. If that still isn't enough for you, then you should choose rustproof TENTE castors made of stainless steel. Better safe than sorry!

WASHABILITY

The same is true almost everywhere: Lots of work, lots of dirt. Special TENTE castors are washable so that the traces of work can be easily removed. High quality chromed steel, selected synthetics and components made from rustproof steel protect TENTE castors effectively. Good arguments for a particularly clean investment in first class quality.

CONDUCTIVITY

You know the effect: If a nonconducting material, e.g. plastic, has been charged through friction and the potential is unable to flow away, it discharges with the next earthed contact. This can happen when touching a car door. It might be a simple irritation or cause serious consequences in other circumstances. However electrically conducting TENTE castors protect against this with a leakage resistance of smaller 10,000 ohm. We guarantee this by carrying out a one hundred percent quality inspection, during which each wheel is tested under 500 volts direct voltage before leaving our factory.

CONDUCTIVE MOBILITY SOLUTIONS

Conductive solutions ensure moderate ESD protection. Such solutions achieve an electrical resistance less or equal to 10 kilohms (104 ohms). Thus, their suitability is limited for use in the automotive industry. You should only use them to transport electronic components with low sensitivity. The DIN EN 12530 standard defines the criteria for testing conductive mobility solutions. Every wheel meeting these standards is marked with a yellow marking or a yellow housing part.

DISCHARGING MOBILITY SOLUTIONS

Discharging solutions provide ideal ESD protection for sensitive devices. Their resistance ranges from 10 kilohms (104 ohms) to 1 gigaohm (109 ohms). Conductive mobility solutions are used to dissipate voltage peaks in a controlled manner through to protect sensitive goods. Wheels that meet these conditions are marked with the symbol for ESD protection. These wheels can be used within the EPA (Electrostatic Protection Area). Limits of resistance for transport trolleys are regulated in the standard DIN EN 61340-5-1:2017 Tab. 3. All wheels must comply with these standards to be classified and certified as "discharging".

PRODUCT USER INFORMATION

Please pay attention to our product user information. You will locate the product user information on this catalogue, on the Internet or you can request it from us. Please notify your customers regarding the product user information. All products and versions adhere completely to the European norms for castors and wheels. Exception: Series 1670, 1470 and 3370. Customer specific versions can vary dependent on the relative norms.

KNOW-HOW

STRONG CHARACTERISTICS

THE MATERIAL DETERMINES THE CHARACTERISTICS

No castor material will fulfil all the requirements equally well. The two diagrams on the right show why, using the example of apparatus and transport castors. They summarise several results of the TENTE quality tests and show the interaction of the material properties.

One example: A hard polyurethane castor (orange) provides a high load bearing capacity, low roll and swivel resistance and practically no attrition – ideal properties. However, due to its relative hardness, it has the highest surface pressure of the castor materials examined here.

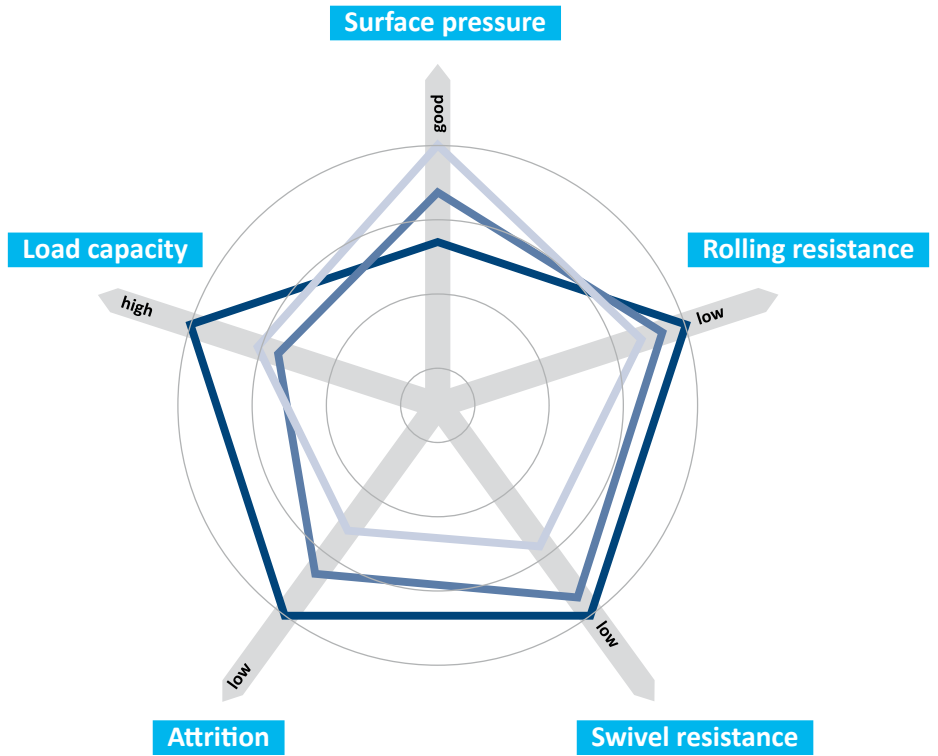
The differences are even more extreme between the properties of the four castor materials for transport equipment castors (the lower diagram). The properties of polyamide and full rubber diverge greatly concerning all parameters of their properties. Anyone not requiring a low surface pressure is well served by polyamide. Loud travel noises will have to be accepted with this material. Polyurethane is a good alternative for a lower load capacity and has a very low surface pressure.

Other factors in addition to the interactions illustrated here also play a role. Please refer to the following pages for information about what the various properties mean.

INSTITUTIONAL CASTORS

Tested with 125 mm wheel in housing 2470

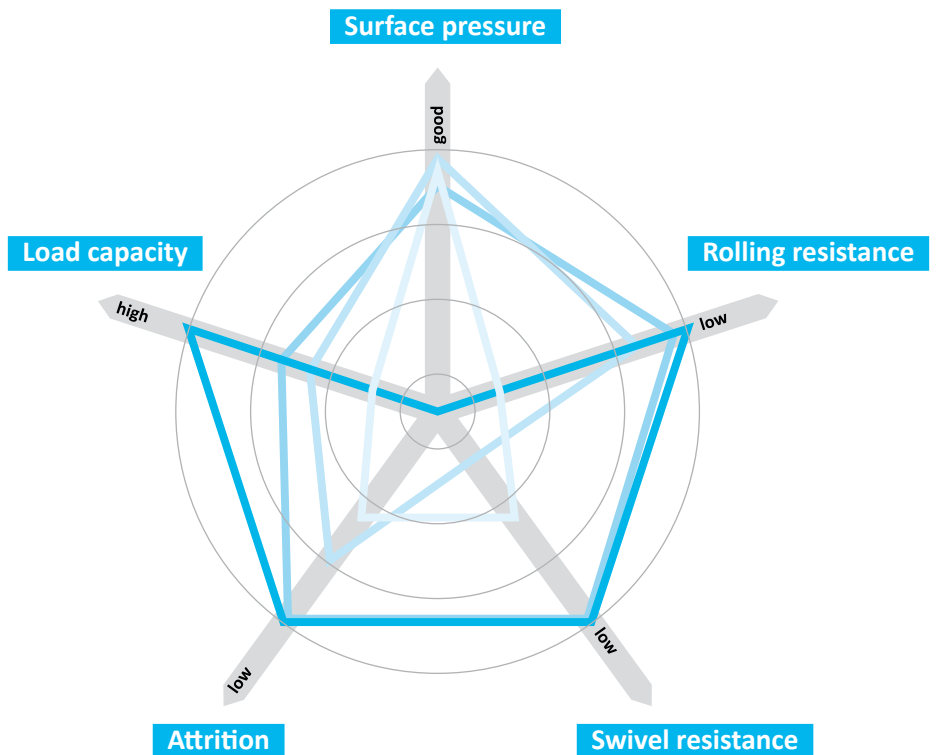
- solid rubber
- injected rubber
- polyurethane



INDUSTRIAL CASTORS

Tested with 200 mm wheel in housing 3470

- solid rubber
- elastic tyres
- polyurethane
- polyamide



KNOW-HOW PERMANENT CONTACT

ANALYSIS OF THE CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

The more precisely you know under which environmental conditions your castors are to be used, the more specifically you can co-ordinate them to the relevant conditions. In this way, premature castor failure due to corrosion, surface changes, loss in strength, brittleness or loss of lubricants can be prevented. Careful matching of all the components guarantees the maximum service life.

Therefore, you should precisely check which chemical substances and ambient influences are present at the place of usage. In addition, the reaction of the materials is also dependent on other factors, e. g. contact duration and concentration of the corrosive substances as well as air humidity and temperature.

The values given in the table are only meant as guide and do not apply for chemical mixtures. Please contact us about special cases.

++	Resistant
+	Conditionally resistant
=	Non-resistant

SUBSTANCE	CONCENTRATION	RUBBER	POLYAMIDE	POLYURETHANE	POLYPROPYLENE
Acetaldehyde	40%	+	+	=	+
Acetic acid	30%	=	++	=	++
Acetone		++	++	=	+
Acetylene		++	++	++	
Acrylic acid			=	=	
Alkyl alcohol		++	+	=	
Alkyl benzol			++		
Aluminium acetate			++		
Amines, aliphatic			++		
Amino acid mixtures			++		
Ammonia, fluid	20%	++	++	=	++
Ammonium carbonate		++		=	
Ammonium Hydra oxide				=	
Ammonium nitrate		+		++	++
Ammonium rhodanide			++		
Ammonium salt			++		++
Ammonium sulphate		+		++	++
Ammonium thiocyanate			++		
Amyl acetate		++	++	=	++
Amyl alcohol		++	++	+	++
Anilin		=	+	=	++
Antrachinon, 85%C			++		
Apple acid			++	+	++ ²⁾
Aqua regia		=	=	=	=
Barium salts		++	+	++	++
Beer		++	++	++	
Bitumen		=	++	++	
Bluestone		+	+	++	++
Boracic acid, diluted	10%	++	+	++	+
Borax		++		++	
Bromine		=	=	=	=
Butane		=	++	++	
Butter		=	++	++	
Calcium salts				+	++
Carbolineum		=	++	=	
Carbon monoxide, hot			++	=	
Carbon tetrachloride		=	++	=	
Carbonic acid				++	
Casein			++		
Castor oil				++	
Caustic potash				=	

SUBSTANCE	CONCENTRATION	RUBBER	POLYAMIDE	POLYURETHANE	POLYPROPYLENE
Caustic soda				=	
Chlorethene, 80°C			++		
Chlorine, chlorine water		=	=	=	=
Chromic acid, diluted	10%	=	+	+	=
Citric acid, diluted	10%	++	++		
Citrus oils			++		
Cobalt salts, diluted	20%		+		
Coconut oil		=	++	++	
Copper chloride		++		++	
Copper salts, diluted	10%		=	++	
Cotton crop oil				++	
Cresols			=	++	
Cyclohexanol		+	++	+	
Descalc, diluted	10%		++		
Dichlor butylen		=		=	
Dichlorobenzene		=	++	=	=
Dimethyl anilin				=	
Dimethyl ether		+	++	++	++
Dimethyl fomamide		+	++	=	++ ¹⁾
Ethanol amine				=	
Ether			++	++	
Ethyl acetate		+	++	=	
Ethyl alcohol		++	+	++	++
Ethylene				++	
Fatty acids			++	++	
Flue gas				=	
Fluorine		=	=	=	=
Formaldehyde	30%	++	++	+	++
Formamide, pure		++	++	+	
Formic acid	10%	+	=	=	++ ²⁾
Furfural			++	=	
Gasoline, Petrol aether		=	++	++	=
Gelatine				++	
Glacial acetic acid		+		=	++
Glucose		++		++	
Glue				++	
Glycerin		++	++	++	++
Glycol		++	+	+	++
Hexane		=	++	++	
Hydraulics liquids		=	++	=	++
Hydrochloric acid, liquid	30%	+	=	=	++

SUBSTANCE	CONCENTRATION	RUBBER	POLYAMIDE	POLYURETHANE	POLYPROPYLENE
Ink, fanfares		++	++	++	
Iron dichloride, angry	10%	+	=	+	++ ¹⁾
Iron sulphate				++	
Iso propyl aether		++		++	
Iso propyl chloride		=		=	
Lactic acid		=	=	=	++
Lead acetate, diluted	10%	+	++	++	=
Lead nitrate		++		++	
Litter salt (-solutions)			++		
Magnesium, liquid	10%		++	++	++
Manganic salts	10%		+		
Mercuric chloride			=	++	++
Mercury		++	++	++	++
Methyl ethyl ketone		=	++	=	++
Methylated alcohol		+	+	++	++
Methylene chloride		=	=	=	
Methylpyridolon				=	
Milk		++	++	++	
Mineral oil		=	++	++	
Mono bromine benzol		=		=	
Mortars, cement, lime		++	++		
Mustard				++	
Naphthalene (Kristallin)		=	++	=	++
Nickel chloride, liquid	10%	++	+	++	
Nickel salts, liquid	10%		+	++	
Nickel sulphate, liquid	10%	+	+	++	
Oil of turpentine		=	++	+	=
Oleic acid		=	++	++	
Oxalic acid, liquid	10%		+		++
Ozone		=	+	++	
Palmitic acid		=	++	=	
Paraffin		=	++	++	
Phenyl benzol		=		=	
Phenyl sulphuric ether		=		++	
Phosphoric acid	10%	+	=		++
Potassium chloride	10%	+	++	++	++ ¹⁾
Potassium cyanide					+
Potassium hydra oxide			++		++
Potassium sulphate		++		++	++
Propane		=	++	++	
Propanol					+

SUBSTANCE	CONCENTRATION	RUBBER	POLYAMIDE	POLYURETHANE	POLYPROPYLENE
Rare gas				++	
Salt, diluted	10%	+	=	++	++ ¹⁾
Sea water		++	++	+	
Silver nitrate		+		++	++
Slide ethylene glycol		++	++	++	
Soda ash, liquid	10%		++	=	++
Soda solution, liquid	10%	++	++		
Sodium cyanide, diluted	10%		++	=	
Sodium hydra oxide, liquid				=	++
Sodium nitrate, liquid	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium phosphate	10%	++	++	++	++
Sodium silicate, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Sodium sulphate, liquid	10%	++	++	++	
Sodium sulphide, liquid	10%	+	++	+	
Sodium thiosulphate, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Spruce pin oil		=		++	
Stearic acid		=	++	=	
Sulfurous acid		+	+	=	++
Tannin acid	10%	++			
Tartaric, liquid	10%	++	++	+	
Tincture of iodine		++	=	=	++
Trichlor ethylen		=	+	=	=
Tuluol		=	++	=	=
Uranic fluorides			=		
Uric acid, diluted	10%	++	++		
Urine		++	++		
Vaseline			++		++ ²⁾
Vegetable oils		=	++	++	
Washing lyes, 80°C		++	++		
Waste water			++	+	
Water to 80°C		+	++	=	
Water, cold		++	++	++	
Wax, 80°C			++		
Xylene		=	++	=	=
Zinc chloride, liquid	10%	++	+	=	++
Zinc rhodanide	30%		=		

This table is not legally binding.
1) max. 20 °C
2) max. 60 °C

KNOW-HOW

GOOD RUNNING PROPERTIES

CENTREPIECE OF EACH CASTOR IS THE WHEEL BEARING

Each castor is worthless without first-class bearings. Therefore, we recommend bearings that are optimal for the respective use and which guarantee the necessary safety reserves.

Besides the tread, wheel diameter and swivel bearing, the wheel bearings determine the manoeuvrability and thus the quality of the castor. Yet every situation sets different requirements: those under home furniture differ from those in a commercial company, those under rubbish containers differ from those for hospital beds and castors under shopping trolleys must meet completely different requirements to those for transporting heavy loads in a factory.

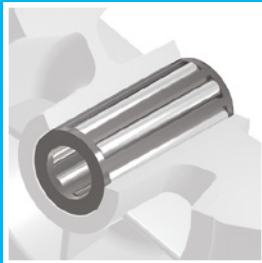
For this reason, TENTE offers the correct solution with optimum bearings for every application. In addition to the four most common types of bearings, other variants are available on request for special applications.

If you tell us what your application is, we will recommend the ideal bearings for you.



PLAIN BEARING

The simplest form of wheel bearings are plain or friction bearings. They are shock-resistant, mostly maintenance free and depending on the material properties also corrosion proof. We recommend plain bearings for wheels on equipment to be moved with low speeds over short distances.



ROLLER BEARING

Besides the friction and deep groove ball bearings, this robust type of shock-resistant bearing is mainly used for transport equipment castors. Roller bearings are characterised by their low installation height, relatively low rolling resistance and high load capacity. The travelling speed of wheels with roller bearings should not exceed 4 km/h, which equals walking speed.



CONE BALL BEARING

Cone bearings are one of the most important groups of roller bearings. Their particular advantages over plain bearings are in the use of balls, which provide improved rolling characteristics. These can be adjusted without clearance by using the cones.



PRECISION BALL BEARING

Precision ball bearings have an extremely low bearing clearance and are therefore quiet. They meet the highest demands in terms of running properties, load carrying capacity and durability. For this reason, precision ball bearings are perfectly suitable for equipment used in technical demanding conditions.

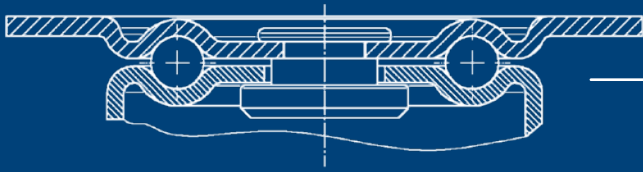
KNOW-HOW PRECISE COURSE

SMOOTH RUNNING AND MANOEUVRABILITY UNITED

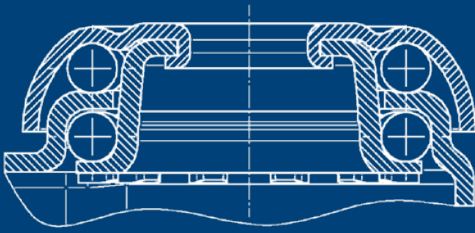
Manoeuvrability and flexibility are the most important advantages for every castor. The swivel bearing determines how easy and frictionless it works. The offset, wheel diameter and in particular the construction of the back bearing determine the swivel properties. Of the various constructions, housings with plain bearings are particularly suited for low to average loads (e. g. chair and furniture castors).

We recommend housings with single or double ball collars for larger loads in institutional or industrial areas. The double ball collar reduces the friction in the housing, which occurs during tilting and makes the system run more smoothly.

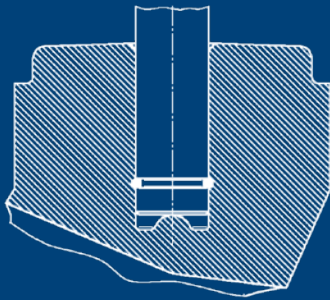
Castors for sensitive laboratory equipment and hospital beds demand maximum noise reduction and smooth running. Therefore, TENTE castors used in these sensitive areas are fitted with high quality precision ball bearings in accordance with DIN.



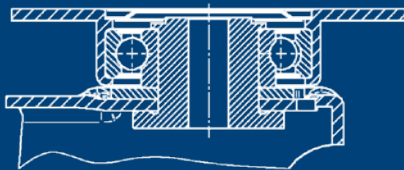
• SINGLE BALL COLLAR



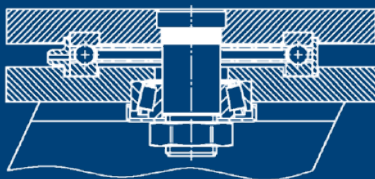
• DOUBLE BALL COLLAR



• PLAIN BEARING



• PRECISION BALL BEARING



• DEEP-GROOVE BALL THRUST
ROLLER BEARING

KNOW-HOW MATCHING CONNECTION

FITTING ELEMENTS FOR EVERY USE

The fitting of the castors and the device to be moved is the interface between you and us. The optimum type of fitting is decided by the functionality of your product and by the efficiency of your production. With proven and innovative concepts, TENTE provides the ideal solution for every requirement: a durable connection to mount the castor in a quick and secure manner.

The design of the equipment to which the castors are to be mounted specify the fitting, such as plates, threaded or gripping stems. Additionally to these standard fittings, expandable fittings are available for special purposes. There are fitting elements with integrated locking systems for central locking equipment. To assure the maximum load capacity of the castor, no matter which type of fitting you choose, the castor must be mounted flush with the equipment.

Please contact us if you require a different type of fixing. You can count on us, in the development of your individual solution for the suitable production tools. Just give us a call.



• BOLT HOLE



• FIXING PLATE



• SOLID PLUG,
ROUND AND 4-SIDED



• SOLID PLUG WITH
INTEGRATED TRIP CAM
FOR CENTRAL ACTUATION



• BOLT WITH CIRCLIP



OUR CASTORS

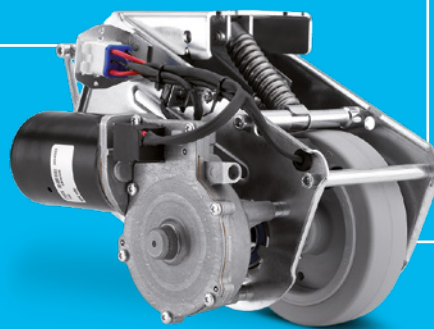
E-DRIVE

Product overview

We offer three types of E-Drive systems: E-Drive flex, E-Drive optima and E-Drive ultimate.

E-Drive flex

Electric drive unit
Our basic version offers you the possibility to move loads effortlessly without any force.

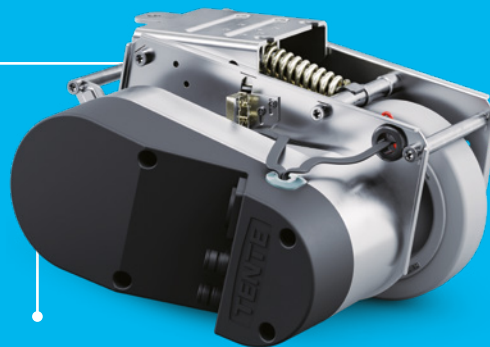


Individually adjustable
Easy setting of adjustable parameters via USB interface.

Tested quality
Tested according to European standard in our own test laboratory.

E-Drive optima

Brushless motor
Brake assist and constant torque regardless of speed and load.

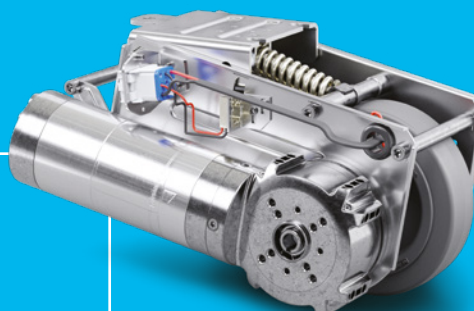


Optimum power
E-Drive optima helps to get up and down slopes safely thanks to a powerful motor.

Adjustable speed
From 1 to 6 km/h depending on your application and need.
Forward and backward can be set differently.

E-Drive ultimate

Maximum motor power
Immediately available thanks to brushless motor with constant torque regardless of speed.

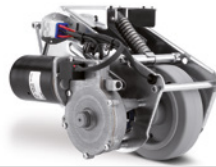


Fast slowdown
Intuitive and safe speed reduction by the user.

Flexible control
Programmable logic controller (PLC) enables application-specific adaptations.

E-DRIVE FLEX

Motorised castors with electric drive



Drive unit

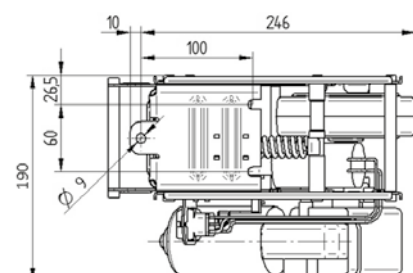
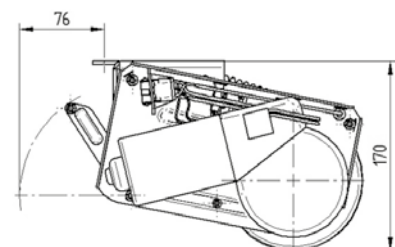
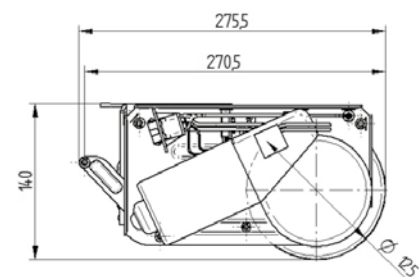
Description	i Article description	EDFAUFF125P60
	Length	Max. 315 mm (emergency release actuated)
	Width	190 mm
	Height in home position	140 mm
	Installation height	170 mm
	Wheel diameter	125 mm, wear limit \varnothing 115 mm
	Wheel width	35 mm
	Wheel tread	Solid rubber, non-marking, Shore A 63
	Weight	Approx. 6 kg
	Max. thrust force	25 daN
	Max. lifting force / contact pressure force	400 N
	Max. speed	Approx. 4 km/h
	Directions of travel	Forwards and backwards
	Ground clearance	30 mm
	Max. ground unevenness	± 15 mm
	Emergency release	Mechanical
	Max. lateral force when in contact with the floor	400 N
	Protection type	IPX4 (splash water from all sides, all plugs plugged in)
	Permissible ambient temperature	Operating temperature 5 °C to 40 °C, air humidity 90 %, non-condensing
Permissible storage temperature	-10 °C to 45 °C	

Drive unit travel motor

Description	i Nominal voltage	24 V DC
	Nominal current	7,0 A
	Nominal output	73,1 W
	Nominal torque	4 Nm
	Nominal speed	174,5 min ⁻¹

Drive unit actuator

Description	i Nominal voltage	24 V DC
	Nominal current	3,5 A
	Nominal output	14,8 W
	Nominal torque	4 Nm
	Nominal speed	35,3 min ⁻¹



E-DRIVE ULTIMATE

Motorised castors with electric drive



Drive unit

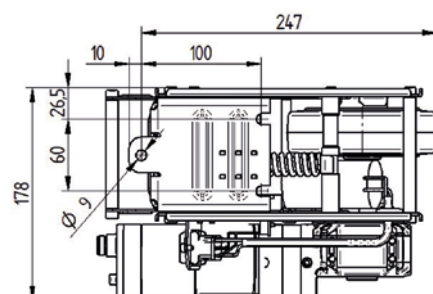
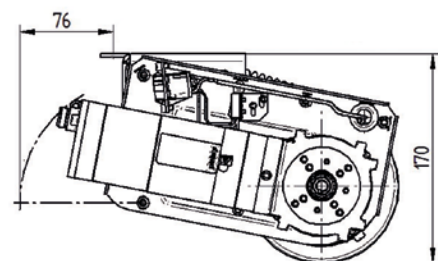
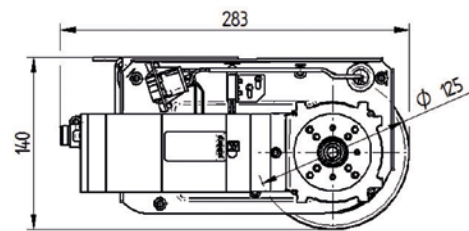
Description	i Article description	EDUAUFF125P60 24V
	Length	Max. 315 mm (emergency release actuated)
	Width	178 mm
	Height in home position	140 mm
	Installation height	170 mm
	Wheel diameter	125 mm, wear limit \varnothing 115 mm
	Wheel width	35 mm
	Wheel tread	Solid rubber, non-marking, Shore A 63
	Weight	Approx. 8 kg
	Maximum thrust force	32 daN
	Max. lifting force / contact pressure force	400 N
	Maximum speed	Approx. 4 km/h
	Directions of travel	Forwards and backwards
	Ground clearance	30 mm
	Maximum ground unevenness	± 15 mm
	Emergency release	Mechanical
	Maximum lateral force when in contact with the floor	400 N
	Protection type	IPX4 (splash water from all sides, all plugs plugged in)
	Permissible ambient conditions	Operating temperature 5 °C to 40 °C, air humidity 90 %, non-condensing
Permissible storage temperature	-10 °C to 45 °C	

Drive unit travel motor

Description	i Nominal voltage	24 V DC
	Nominal current	8,5 A
	Nominal output	144 W
	Nominal torque	7 Nm
	Nominal speed	197 min ⁻¹

Drive unit actuator

Description	i Nominal voltage	24 V DC
	Nominal current	3,5 A
	Nominal output	14,8 W
	Nominal torque	4 Nm
	Nominal speed	35,3 min ⁻¹



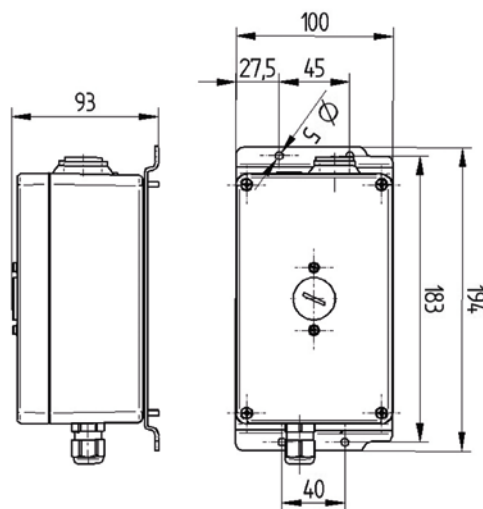
E-DRIVE

Control unit

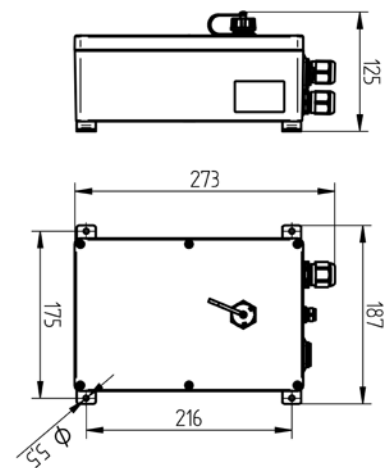


Control unit

		E-Drive flex	E-Drive ultimate
Description	Compatible with	E-Drive flex	E-Drive ultimate
	Article description	EDFZ112	EDUZ110 24V
	Required power supply	24 V DC	24 V DC
	Cable length	1 m to the drive unit	3 m to the drive unit
	Updates	USB interface for firmware and parameter updates	Network interface for firmware and parameter updates
	Power input	16 A	16 A
	Permissible ambient conditions for operation	5 to 40 °C, atmospheric humidity 90%, non-condensing	5 to 40 °C, atmospheric humidity 90%, non-condensing
	Permissible ambient conditions for storage	-10 °C to 45 °C	-10 °C to 45 °C
	Weight	1,7 kg	2,7 kg
	Cable layout	Flexible for the components, PLUG & PLAY	Flexible for the components, PLUG & PLAY
	Assembly	Individual assembly through integrated mounting plate	Individual assembly through integrated mounting plate
	Reverse voltage protection	Integrated into connectors	Integrated into connectors
	Protection grade	IP X4 (splashes of water from all sides, all plugs plugged in)	IP X4 (splashes of water from all sides, all plugs plugged in)



EDFZ112



EDUZ110 24V

E-DRIVE OPTIMA

Motorised castors with electric drive and integrated control unit



Drive unit and control unit

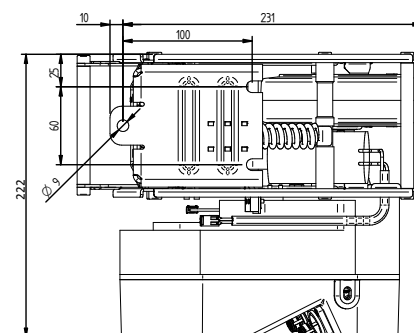
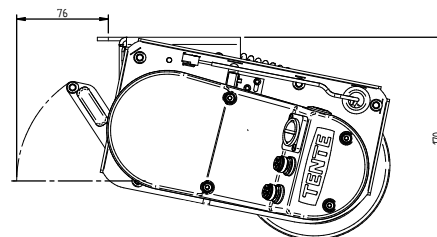
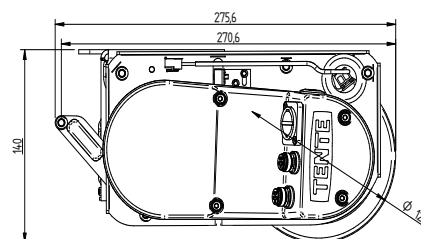
Description	i Article description	EDOAUFF125P60
	Length	Max. 315 mm (emergency release actuated)
	Width	222 mm
	Height in home position	140 mm
	Installation height (optimum)	170 mm
	Wheel diameter	125 mm, wear limit \varnothing 115 mm
	Wheel width	35 mm
	Wheel tread	Solid rubber, non-marking, Shore A 63
	Weight	7,25 kg
	Maximum thrust force	32 daN
	Max. lifting force / contact pressure force	400 N
	Maximum speed	6 km/h
	Directions of travel	Forwards and backwards
	Ground clearance	30 mm
	Maximum ground unevenness	± 15 mm
	Emergency release	Mechanical
	Protection type	IPX4 (splash water from all sides, all plugs plugged in)
	Permissible ambient conditions	Operating temperature 5 °C to 40 °C, air humidity 90 %, non-condensing
Permissible storage temperature	-20 °C to 50 °C	

Drive unit travel motor

Description	i Nominal voltage	18 V DC
	Nominal current	12,1 A
	Nominal output	181 W
	Nominal torque	9 Nm
	Nominal speed	198,9 min ⁻¹

Drive unit actuator

Description	i Nominal voltage	24 V DC
	Nominal current	3,5 A
	Nominal output	14,8 W
	Nominal torque	4 Nm
	Nominal speed	35,3 min ⁻¹



E-DRIVE

Handle set

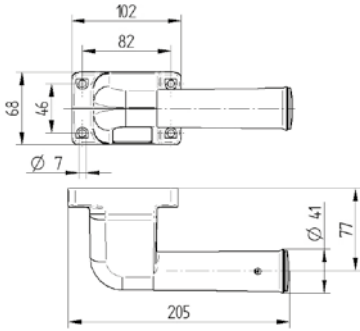
Handle set



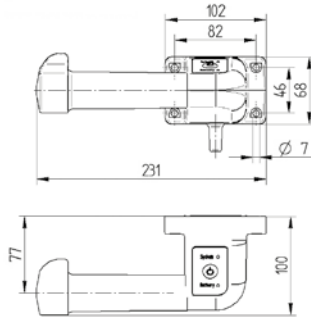
		Handle set		
		E-Drive flex	E-Drive flex and E-Drive ultimate	E-Drive optima
Description	Compatible with	E-Drive flex	E-Drive flex and E-Drive ultimate	E-Drive optima
	Article description	EDFZ310 3 m	EDMZ310 3 m w.emerg.stop cat.0	EDOZ310
	Set components	Two ergonomically designed handles, one with and one without function	Two ergonomically designed handles, one with and one without function	Two ergonomically designed handles, one with and one without function
	Emergency stop button	–	●	–
	Fitting options	For tube fitting from 27 - 35 mm or for fitting on flat surfaces	For tube fitting from 27 - 35 mm or for fitting on flat surfaces	For tube fitting from 27 - 35 mm or for fitting on flat surfaces
	Handle material	Glass-fibre reinforced polyamide	Glass-fibre reinforced polyamide	Glass-fibre reinforced polyamide
	Speed control	Continuously variable, forwards and backwards	Continuously variable, forwards and backwards	Continuously variable, forwards and backwards
	Controller	Safety-tested in accordance with DIN ISO 13849	Safety-tested in accordance with DIN ISO 13849	Safety-tested in accordance with DIN ISO 13849
	Service life of controller	2 million cycles	2 million cycles	2 million cycles
	Controller axle rotation angle	+45° / -45°	+45° / -45°	+45° / -45°
	Positions of thumb depression on controller	Adjustable in 22,5° steps	Adjustable in 22,5° steps	Adjustable in 22,5° steps
	LED-functionality	Shows the status of the drive unit	Shows the status of the drive unit	Shows the status of the drive unit
	Permissible ambient conditions for operation	5 to 50 °C , atmospheric humidity 90%, non-condensing	5 to 50 °C , atmospheric humidity 90%, non-condensing	5 to 50 °C , atmospheric humidity 90%, non-condensing
	Permissible ambient temperature for storage	- 10 to 45 °C	- 10 to 45 °C	- 10 to 45 °C
	Protection type	IPX4 (splash water from all sides) when horizontally mounted	IPX4 (splash water from all sides) when horizontally mounted	IPX4 (splash water from all sides) when horizontally mounted
	Cable length	3 m including plug	3 m including plug	2 m or 3,5 m including plug

E-DRIVE

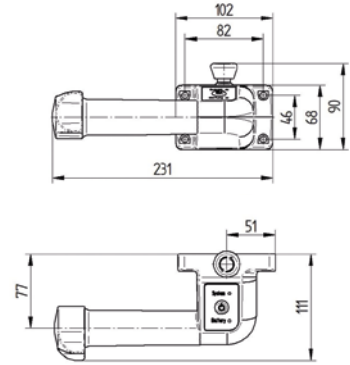
Mounting kits for handles



Left handle set without function.



EDUZ300: Right handle set with function.

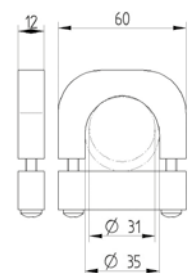
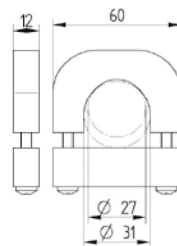
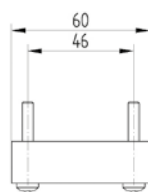
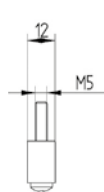


EDFZ300: Right handle set with function and emergency stop switch.

Mounting kits for handles



Description	i Compatible with	E-Drive flex, E-Drive ultimate and E-Drive optima	E-Drive flex, E-Drive ultimate and E-Drive optima
	Article description	EDMZ740 flat surfaces	EDMZ730 D.27-31 EDMZ730 D.31-35
	Fitting type	For even surfaces	For tube fittings
	Material	Aluminium	Aluminium
	Set consists of	4 pieces of clamping blocks	4 pieces clamps, 4 pieces clamping devices, 8 screws M6 × 35
	Available for tube- ϕ	—	27 - 31 mm 31 - 35 mm

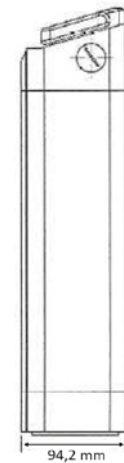


E-DRIVE

Battery and battery holder



Battery

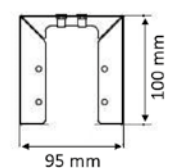
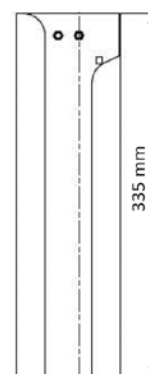


Description		Battery			
		Compatible with	E-Drive flex and E-Drive ultimate	E-Drive flex and E-Drive ultimate	E-Drive optima
		Article description	EDMZ212 10Ah	EDMZ212 15Ah	EDOZ212
		Nominal capacity	10 Ah	15 Ah	11,6 Ah
		Battery type	Lithium-ion battery	Lithium-ion battery	Lithium-ion battery
		Nominal voltage	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC
		Built-in fuse	15 A	15 A	20 A
		Weight	2,4 kg	2,4 kg	2,4 kg
		Measurements	87 x 94,2 x 380 mm (W x D x H)	87 x 94,2 x 380 mm (W x D x H)	87 x 94,2 x 380 mm (W x D x H)
		Connecting plug	Plug-and-play in combination with our battery cable	Plug-and-play in combination with our battery cable	Plug-and-play in combination with our battery cable
Safety	Key switch to prevent unauthorised use	Key switch to prevent unauthorised use	Key switch to prevent unauthorised use		



Battery holder

Description		Battery holder	
		Compatible with	E-Drive flex, E-Drive optima and E-Drive ultimate
		Article description	EDMZ702
		Fitting	For even and round surfaces
		Material	Steel, powder-coated, light grey RAL 7035
Set consists of	Battery holder, mounting material and installation guide		



ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, single ball race swivel head, axle riveted

Load capacity:	100 - 120 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	58 - 65 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	76 - 83 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	58	28	80 x 60	60 x 40	7,5	21	76	100	3430POI058P60-80x60	4031582303322
	65	30	95 x 70	77/66,5 x 52/45	8	22	83	120	3430POO065P60-95x70	4031582303339
Fixed Castors										
	65	30	95 x 54	71 x 24	9		83	120	3438POO065P60-95x54	4031582303346



Wheel: POI/POO
 Wheel: polypropylene,
 without threadguards,
 plain bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	20	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3370DVR100P62	4031582331561
	125	24	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3370DVR125P62	4031582331585
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3370DVR160P63	4031582331608
	200	30	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205	3370DVR200P63	4031582331639
Fixed Castors										
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DVR100P62	4031582030150
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DVR125P62	4031582030167
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DVR160P63	4031582030174
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DVR200P63	4031582030181
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	20	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3377DVR100P62	4031582331578
	125	24	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3377DVR125P62	4031582331592
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3377DVR160P63	4031582331622
	200	30	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205	3377DVR200P63	4031582331646



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20° C to + 60° C



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)

These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	● ● ○ ○ ○
Movement noise:	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition:	● ● ○ ○ ○
Corrosion resistance:	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3370PVO080P62	4031582333640
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3370PVO100P62	4031582333657
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3370PVO125P62	4031582333664
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3370PVO160P63	4031582333671
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205	3370PVO200P63	4031582333688
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PVO080P62	4031582306699
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PVO100P62	4031582306712
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PVO125P62	4031582306736
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PVO160P63	4031582306750
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PVO200P63	4031582306767
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3377PVO080P62	4031582333695
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3377PVO100P62	4031582333701
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3377PVO125P62	4031582333718
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3377PVO160P63	4031582333725
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205	3377PVO200P63	4031582333732



Wheel: PVO
Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 80 - 125 mm)
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3370PVR080P62	4031582360479
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3370PVR100P62	4031582360455
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3370PVR125P62	4031582360424
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3370PVR160P63	4031582360448
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	205	3370PVR200P63	4031582360431
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PVR080P62	4031582030648
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PVR100P62	4031582030655
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PVR125P62	4031582030662
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PVR160P63	4031582306811
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PVR200P63	4031582030686
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3377PVR080P62	4031582360523
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3377PVR100P62	4031582360530
	125	37	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3377PVR125P62	4031582360509
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3377PVR160P63	4031582360493
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	200	3377PVR200P63	4031582360486



Wheel: PVR
Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 80 - 125 mm)
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	3370PJR100P62	4031582360578
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3370PJR125P62	4031582360561
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3370PJR160P63	4031582360547
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160	3370PJR200P63	4031582360554
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80	3478PJR100P62	4031582306576
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PJR125P62	4031582306583
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	160	3478PJR160P63	4031582306590
	200	40	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	200	3478PJR200P63	4031582306606
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	3377PJR100P62	4031582360608
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3377PJR125P62	4031582360615
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3377PJR160P63	4031582360592
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160	3377PJR200P63	4031582360585



Wheel: PJR

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)

These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3370UFR100P62	4031582360653
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125	3370UFR125P62	4031582360646
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3370UFR160P63	4031582360660
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	200	3370UFR200P63	4031582360639
Fixed Castors										
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478UFR100P62	4031582306941
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UFR125P62	4031582306965
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	3478UFR160P63	4031582306996
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	3478UFR200P63	4031582307009
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3377UFR100P62	4031582360714
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3377UFR125P62	4031582360707
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	57,5	200	135	3377UFR160P63	4031582360684
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/77	11	52,5	240	160	3377UFR200P63	4031582360677



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30 (Ø 100 - 125 mm)

These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA




Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 250 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3370UFR100P62 blue	4031582360721
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125	3370UFR125P62 blue	4031582360738
Fixed Castors										
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478UFR100P62 blue	4031582306958
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UFR125P62 blue	4031582306972
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3377UFR100P62 blue	4031582360752
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125	3377UFR125P62 blue	4031582360745



Wheel: UFR blue

Wheel centre: polyamide, black, Tread: elastic-tyre, blue, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30

These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●○○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3370POR080P62 RAL9011	4031582360776
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150	3370POO100P62 RAL9011	4031582360790
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3370POR100P62 RAL9011	4031582360806
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	150	3370POO125P62 RAL9011	4031582360769
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125	3370POR125P62 RAL9011	4031582360783
	108	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	132	150	3470POJ108P62 T/G small	4031582443714
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	125	3478POR080P62 RAL9011	4031582030396
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150	3478POO100P62 RAL9011	4031582306620
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478POR100P62 RAL9011	4031582030402
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200	3478POO125P62 RAL9011	4031582306644
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200	3478POR125P62 RAL9011	4031582306675
	108	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		132	150	3478POJ108P62	4031582306613
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3377POR080P62 RAL9011	4031582360837
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	100	3377POR100P62 RAL9011	4031582360813
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	125	3377POR125P62 RAL9011	4031582360820



Wheel: POO
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Bolt hole P30
These castors are available with centre hole on request. For further assistance please contact us.



Wheel: POJ
Wheel: polypropylene, black, with small threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									3470UVH080P62	4031582304725
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	100		
Fixed Castors									3478UVH080P62	4031582307122
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100		
Swivel Castors with total lock									3477UVH080P62	4031582306217
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100		

Wheel: UVH



Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: solid rubber, black, with threadguards, plain bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 160 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 mm
Roll performance:	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise:	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition:	● ● ○ ○ ○
Corrosion resistance:	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	80	35	13	40	108	100	3470UVH080P30-13	4031582304718
Swivel Castors with total lock	80	35	13	44,5	108	160	3477UVH080P30-13	4031582306200



Wheel: UVH
 Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: solid rubber, black, with threadguards, plain bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	● ● ○ ○ ○
Movement noise:	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition:	● ● ○ ○ ○
Corrosion resistance:	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	70	3470PVO080P62	4031582304091
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	75	3470PVO100P62	4031582304114
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470PVO125P62	4031582304138
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470PVO160P63	4031582304152
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470PVO200P63	4031582304176
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PVO080P62	4031582306699
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PVO100P62	4031582306712
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PVO125P62	4031582306736
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PVO160P63	4031582306750
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PVO200P63	4031582306767
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3477PVO080P62	4031582305586
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3477PVO100P62	4031582305609
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477PVO125P62	4031582305623
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477PVO160P63	4031582305647
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477PVO200P63	4031582305661



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	70	3470PVR080P62	4031582010763
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	75	3470PVR100P62	4031582010770
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470PVR125P62	4031582010787
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	100	3470PVR125P63	4031582304213
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470PVR160P63	4031582304237
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470PVR200P63	4031582010800
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PVR080P62	4031582030648
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PVR100P62	4031582030655
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PVR125P62	4031582030662
	125	37	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	100	3478PVR125P63	4031582306804
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PVR160P63	4031582306811
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PVR200P63	4031582030686
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3477PVR080P62	4031582050707
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3477PVR100P62	4031582050714
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477PVR125P62	4031582050721
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	100	3477PVR125P63	4031582305708
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477PVR160P63	4031582305722
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477PVR200P63	4031582050745



Wheel: PVR

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	70	3470PIO080P62	4031582303728
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	75	3470PIO100P62	4031582303742
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	80	3470PIO125P62	4031582303766
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470PIO160P63	4031582303780
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470PIO200P63	4031582303803
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PIO080P62	4031582306422
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PIO100P62	4031582306439
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	80	3478PIO125P62	4031582306446
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PIO160P63	4031582306453
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PIO200P63	4031582306460
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3477PIO080P62	4031582305227
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3477PIO100P62	4031582305241
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	80	3477PIO125P62	4031582305265
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477PIO160P63	4031582305289
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477PIO200P63	4031582305302



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	105 x 80,0	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	70	3470PIR080P62	4031582303827
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	75	3470PIR100P62	4031582303841
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470PIR125P62	4031582303865
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	100	3470PIR125P63	4031582303872
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470PIR160P63	4031582303896
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470PIR200P63	4031582303919
Fixed Castors										
	80	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	70	3478PIR080P62	4031582306477
	100	35	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	75	3478PIR100P62	4031582306484
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PIR125P62	4031582306491
	125	37	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	100	3478PIR125P63	4031582306507
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478PIR160P63	4031582306514
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478PIR200P63	4031582306521
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	105 x 80,0	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	70	3477PIR080P62	4031582305326
	100	35	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	75	3477PIR100P62	4031582305340
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477PIR125P62	4031582305364
	125	37	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	100	3477PIR125P63	4031582305371
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477PIR160P63	4031582305395
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477PIR200P63	4031582305418



Wheel: PIR

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ○ ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ○ ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	13		40	108	70		3470PVO080P30-13	4031582304084
	100	35	13		40	128	75		3470PVO100P30-13	4031582304107
	125	37	13		40	155	160		3470PVO125P30-13	4031582304121
	160	40	13		55	195	135		3470PVO160P30-13	4031582304145
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470PVO200P30-13	4031582304169
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	13		44,5	108	80		3477PVO080P30-13	4031582305579
	100	35	13		41	128	160		3477PVO100P30-13	4031582305593
	125	37	13		40	155	160		3477PVO125P30-13	4031582305616
	160	40	13		60	195	135		3477PVO160P30-13	4031582305630
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477PVO200P30-13	4031582305654



Wheel: PVO

Wheel centre:
polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, black,
without threadguards,
plain bearing

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ●
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	13		40	108	70		3470PIO080P30-13	4031582303711
	100	35	13		40	128	75		3470PIO100P30-13	4031582303735
	125	37	13		40	155	160		3470PIO125P30-13	4031582303759
	160	40	13		55	195	135		3470PIO160P30-13	4031582303773
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470PIO200P30-13	4031582303797
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	13		44,5	108	70		3477PIO080P30-13	4031582305210
	100	35	13		41	128	75		3477PIO100P30-13	4031582305234
	125	37	13		40	155	160		3477PIO125P30-13	4031582305258
	160	40	13		60	195	135		3477PIO160P30-13	4031582305272
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477PIO200P30-13	4031582305296



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ●
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	13		40	108	70		3470PVR080P30-13	4031582304183
	100	35	13		40	128	75		3470PVR100P30-13	4031582304190
	125	37	13		40	155	100		3470PVR125P30-13	4031582304206
	160	40	13		55	195	135		3470PVR160P30-13	4031582304220
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470PVR200P30-13	4031582304244
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	13		44,5	108	150		3477PVR080P30-13	4031582305678
	100	35	13		41	128	75		3477PVR100P30-13	4031582305685
	125	37	13		40	155	100		3477PVR125P30-13	4031582305692
	160	40	13		60	195	135		3477PVR160P30-13	4031582305715
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477PVR200P30-13	4031582305739



Wheel: PVR

Wheel centre:
polypropylene, Tread:
solid rubber, black,
without threadguards,
roller bearing

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ●
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	35	13		40	108	70		3470PIR080P30-13	4031582303810
	100	35	13		40	128	75		3470PIR100P30-13	4031582303834
	125	37	13		40	155	100		3470PIR125P30-13	4031582303858
	160	40	13		55	195	135		3470PIR160P30-13	4031582303889
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470PIR200P30-13	4031582303902
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	35	13		44,5	108	70		3477PIR080P30-13	4031582305319
	100	35	13		41	128	75		3477PIR100P30-13	4031582305333
	125	37	13		40	155	100		3477PIR125P30-13	4031582305357
	160	40	13		60	195	135		3477PIR160P30-13	4031582305388
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477PIR200P30-13	4031582305401



Wheel: PIR

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	70	3470DVR100P62	4031582010244
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	70	3470DYR100P62	4031582399196
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470DVR125P62	4031582010251
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470DYR125P62	4031582377088
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DVR160P63	4031582010268
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DYR160P63	4031582399202
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVR200P63	4031582010275
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DYR200P63	4031582399219
Fixed Castors										
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DVR100P62	4031582030150
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DYR100P62	4031582399226
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DVR125P62	4031582030167
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DYR125P62	4031582365498
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DVR160P63	4031582030174
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DYR160P63	4031582399233
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DVR200P63	4031582030181
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DYR200P63	4031582399240
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3477DVR100P62	4031582050226
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3477DYR100P62	4031582399257
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477DVR125P62	4031582050233
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477DYR125P62	4031582365481
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477DVR160P63	4031582050240
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477DYR160P63	4031582399264
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477DVR200P63	4031582050257
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477DYR200P63	4031582399271



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: DYR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	70	3470DVJ100P62	4031582303537
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470DVJ125P62	4031582303544
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DVJ160P63	4031582303551
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVJ200P63	4031582303568
Fixed Castors										
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DVJ100P62	4031582306323
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DVJ125P62	4031582306330
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DVJ160P63	4031582306347
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DVJ200P63	4031582306354
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3477DVJ100P62	4031582305111
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477DVJ125P62	4031582305128
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477DVJ160P63	4031582305135
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477DVJ200P63	4031582305142



Wheel: DVJ

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	70	3470DIR100P62	4031582303391
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470DIR125P62	4031582303421
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DIR160P63	4031582303452
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DIR200P63	4031582303483
Fixed Castors										
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DIR100P62	4031582306262
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DIR125P62	4031582306279
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DIR160P63	4031582306286
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DIR200P63	4031582306293
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3477DIR100P62	4031582305074
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477DIR125P62	4031582305081
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477DIR160P63	4031582305098
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477DIR200P63	4031582305104



Wheel: DIR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ○ ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	70	3470DIJ100P62	4031582303353
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470DIJ125P62	4031582303360
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DIJ160P63	4031582303377
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DIJ200P63	4031582303384
Fixed Castors										
	100	30	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	70	3478DIJ100P62	4031582306224
	125	37	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478DIJ125P62	4031582306231
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	135	3478DIJ160P63	4031582306248
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	205	3478DIJ200P63	4031582306255
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	30	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	70	3477DIJ100P62	4031582305036
	125	37	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477DIJ125P62	4031582305043
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	135	3477DIJ160P63	4031582305050
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3477DIJ200P63	4031582305067



Wheel: DIJ

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA








Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	131 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	30	20	45	41	131	70	3470DVR100R05-20x45	4031582303575
	100	30	28	45	41	131	70	3470DVR100R05-28x45	4031582303582
	125	37	20	45	40	158	70	3470DVR125R05-20x45	4031582303599
	125	37	28	45	40	155	160	3470DVR125R05-28x45	4031582303605
	160	40	20	45	55	195	135	3470DVR160R05-20x45	4031582303612
	160	40	28	45	55	195	135	3470DVR160R05-28x45	4031582303629
	200	50	20	45	55	235	205	3470DVR200R05-20x45	4031582303636
	200	50	28	45	55	235	205	3470DVR200R05-28x45	4031582328547



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found in the chapter accessoires.



Additional stem dimensions are available upon request.

ALPHA









Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	131 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	30	20	45	41	131	70	3470DIR100R05-20x45	4031582303407
	100	30	28	45	41	131	70	3470DIR100R05-28x45	4031582303414
	125	37	20	45	40	158	70	3470DIR125R05-20x45	4031582303438
	125	37	28	45	40	158	70	3470DIR125R05-28x45	4031582303445
	160	40	20	45	55	195	135	3470DIR160R05-20x45	4031582303469
	160	40	28	45	55	195	135	3470DIR160R05-28x45	4031582303476
	200	50	20	45	55	235	205	3470DIR200R05-20x45	4031582303490
	200	50	28	45	55	235	205	3470DIR200R05-28x45	4031582324389

Wheel: DIR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Accessories

Matching adaptors can be found in the chapter accessoires.



Additional stem dimensions are available upon request.



ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	80	3470PJO100P62	4031582303926
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470PJO125P62	4031582303933
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80	3478PJO100P62	4031582306538
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PJO125P62	4031582306545
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	3477PJO100P62	4031582305425
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477PJO125P62	4031582305432



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	80	3470PJR100P62	4031582303964
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3470PJR125P62	4031582303971
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	160	3470PJR160P63	4031582303988
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	200	3470PJR200P63	4031582303995
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80	3478PJR100P62	4031582306576
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	100	3478PJR125P62	4031582306583
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	160	3478PJR160P63	4031582306590
	200	40	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	200	3478PJR200P63	4031582306606
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	3477PJR100P62	4031582305463
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	100	3477PJR125P62	4031582305470
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	160	3477PJR160P63	4031582305487
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	200	3477PJR200P63	4031582305494



Wheel: PJR
Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 250 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	160	45	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	200	3470PJP160P63	4031582416503
	200	45	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	250	3470PJP200P63	4031582416497
Swivel Castors	160	45	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	200		3478PJP160P63	4031582416534
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	250		3478PJP200P63	4031582416541
Swivel Castors with total lock	160	45	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	200	3477PJP160P63	4031582416510
	200	45	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	250	3477PJP200P63	4031582416527



PJP

Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey non-marking, Shore A 85, with thread guard, precision ball bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	80	38	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	150		3470UAR080P62 grey	4031582304251
	80	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	150		3470UAR080P62 red	4031582369687
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	150		3470UAR100P62 grey	4031582304268
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	150		3470UAR100P62 red	4031582369694
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3470UAR125P62 red	4031582304275
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300		3470UAR125P63 red	4031582304282
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350		3470UAR160P63 red	4031582304299
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UAR200P63 red	4031582304305
Fixed Castors											
	80	38	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	150		3478UAR080P62 grey	4031582306828
	80	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	150		3478UAR080P62 red	4031582369700
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478UAR100P62 grey	4031582306835
	100	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150		3478UAR100P62 red	4031582369717
	125	32	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200		3478UAR125P62 red	4031582306842
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300		3478UAR125P63 red	4031582306859
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350		3478UAR160P63 red	4031582306866
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UAR200P63 red	4031582306873
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	80	38	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	150		3477UAR080P62 grey	4031582305746
	80	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	150		3477UAR080P62 red	4031582369724
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3477UAR100P62 grey	4031582305753
	100	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150		3477UAR100P62 red	4031582369731
	125	32	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200		3477UAR125P62 red	4031582305760
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300		3477UAR125P63 red	4031582305777
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350		3477UAR160P63 red	4031582305784
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3477UAR200P63 red	4031582305791



Wheel: UAR grey
Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: polyurethane, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: UAR red
Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: polyurethane, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	160 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470HUR100P62 grey	4031582303650
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470HUR100P62 white	4031582400632
	125	36	105 x 80,0	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3470HUR125P62 grey	4031582303667
	125	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3470HUR125P62 white	4031582400649
Fixed Castors										
	100	36	103 x 85,0	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478HUR100P62 grey	4031582306361
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478HUR100P62 white	4031582400670
	125	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200	3478HUR125P62 grey	4031582306378
	125	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200	3478HUR125P62 white	4031582400625
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	3477HUR100P62 grey	4031582305159
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	3477HUR100P62 white	4031582400656
	125	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3477HUR125P62 grey	4031582305166
	125	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3477HUR125P62 white	4031582400663



Wheel: HUR grey
Wheel centre: polyamide with rubber centre, noise reduced, Tread: polyamide, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: HUR white
Wheel centre: polyamide with rubber centre, noise reduced, Tread: polyamide, without threadguards, roller bearing



Noise reduced
With elastic solid rubber damping



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 275 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	250	3470UOT100P62	4031582336887
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3470UOT125P62	4031582336894
Fixed Castors										
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	250	3478UOT100P62	4031582336900
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	275	3478UOT125P62	4031582336917
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477UOT100P62	4031582336924
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3477UOT125P62	4031582336931



Wheel: UOT
Wheel made of polyamide, white, with threadguards, blue, precision ball bearing, noise reduced



Noise reduced
With shock absorbing element made of foamed polyurethane



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	160 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470UER100P62	4031582010817
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3470UER125P62	4031582304336
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	250	3470UER125P63	4031582304343
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300	3470UER160P63	4031582304367
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	3470UER200P63	4031582304381
Fixed Castors										
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478UER100P62	4031582030617
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UER125P62	4031582306880
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	250	3478UER125P63	4031582306897
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	3478UER160P63	4031582306903
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	3478UER200P63	4031582306910
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	3477UER100P62	4031582050752
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477UER125P62	4031582305814
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	250	3477UER125P63	4031582305821
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300	3477UER160P63	4031582305845
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	3477UER200P63	4031582305869



Wheel: UER

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	40	105 x 85	80 x 77/60	9	40	155	250	3470UEP125P62	4031582473179
Swivel Castors with total lock	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477UEP125P62	4031582473186



Wheel: UEP
Wheel centre made of polyamide, tread made of a black elastic tyre, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	160 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160		3470UFR100P62	4031582304404
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3470UFR125P62	4031582304435
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	250		3470UFR125P63	4031582304459
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300		3470UFR160P63	4031582304473
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300		3470UFP160P63	4031582327519
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3470UFR200P63	4031582304497
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350		3470UFP200P63	4031582378108
Fixed Castors											
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160		3478UFR100P62	4031582306941
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250		3478UFR125P62	4031582306965
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	250		3478UFR125P63	4031582306989
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		3478UFR160P63	4031582306996
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300		3478UFP160P63	4031582394917
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400		3478UFR200P63	4031582307009
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350		3478UFP200P63	4031582394924
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160		3477UFR100P62	4031582305883
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250		3477UFR125P62	4031582305913
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	250		3477UFR125P63	4031582305937
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		3477UFR160P63	4031582305951
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300		3477UFP160P63	4031582327588
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3477UFR200P63	4031582305975
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400		3477UFP200P63	4031582327595



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	160 - 250 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470UFR100P62 blue	4031582304411
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3470UFR125P62 blue	4031582304442
Fixed Castors										
	100	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	3478UFR100P62 blue	4031582306958
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UFR125P62 blue	4031582306972
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	3477UFR100P62 blue	4031582305890
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477UFR125P62 blue	4031582305920



Wheel: UFR blue

Wheel centre: polyamide, black, Tread: elastic-tyre, blue, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock

Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 235 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	13		40	128	160		3470UER100P30-13	4031582304312
	125	40	13		40	155	160		3470UER125P30-13	4031582304329
	160	46	13		55	195	200		3470UER160P30-13	4031582304350
	200	46	13		55	235	200		3470UER200P30-13	4031582304374
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	13		41	128	150		3477UER100P30-13	4031582050677
	125	40	13		40	155	160		3477UER125P30-13	4031582305807
	160	46	13		60	195	200		3477UER160P30-13	4031582305838
	200	46	13		55	235	200		3477UER200P30-13	4031582305852



Wheel: UER

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 235 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	13		40	128	150		3470UFR100P30-13	4031582304398
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3470UFR125P30-13	4031582304428
	160	46	13		55	195	200		3470UFR160P30-13	4031582304466
	200	46	13		55	235	200		3470UFR200P30-13	4031582304480
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	13		41	128	150		3477UFR100P30-13	4031582305876
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3477UFR125P30-13	4031582305906
	160	46	13		60	195	200		3477UFR160P30-13	4031582305944
	200	46	13		55	235	200		3477UFR200P30-13	4031582305968



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elasticity, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	125 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	125	3470POR080P62	4031582010510
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470POO100P62	4031582304015
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	160	3470POR100P62	4031582010527
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3470POO125P62	4031582304039
	125	40	105 x 80,0	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3470POR125P62	4031582304077
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	108	125		3478POR080P62 RAL9011	4031582030396
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	128	150		3478POO100P62 RAL9011	4031582306620
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	128	160		3478POR100P62 RAL9011	4031582030402
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	155	200		3478POO125P62 RAL9011	4031582306644
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	155	200		3478POR125P62 RAL9011	4031582306675
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	125	3477POR080P62	4031582050486
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	3477POR100P62	4031582305548
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	3477POR125P62	4031582305562



Wheel: POO
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	125 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	108 - 155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	13		40	108	125		3470POR080P30-13	4031582304046
	100	36	13		40	128	150		3470POO100P30-13	4031582304008
	100	36	13		40	128	125		3470POR100P30-13	4031582304053
	125	40	13		40	155	125		3470POO125P30-13	4031582304022
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3470POR125P30-13	4031582304060
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	13		44,5	108	125		3477POR080P30-13	4031582305524
	100	36	13		41	128	125		3477POO100P30-13	4031582305500
	100	36	13		41	128	125		3477POR100P30-13	4031582305531
	125	40	13		40	155	125		3477POO125P30-13	4031582305517
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3477POR125P30-13	4031582305555



Wheel: POO
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: POR
Wheel: polypropylene, black, without threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	200	3470UOO080P62	4031582010190
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	200	3470UOO100P62	4031582010206
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3470UOO125P62	4031582010213
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	3470UOO160P63	4031582010220
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470UOO200P63	4031582010237
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	108	200		3478UOO080P62	4031582030105
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	128	200		3478UOO100P62	4031582030112
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	155	250		3478UOO125P62	4031582030129
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	350		3478UOO160P63	4031582030136
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3478UOO200P63	4031582030143
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	3477UOO080P62	4031582050172
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477UOO100P62	4031582050189
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3477UOO125P62	4031582050196
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477UOO160P63	4031582050202
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477UOO200P63	4031582306163



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, without threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	200	3470UOH080P62	4031582304510
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	200	3470UOH100P62	4031582304534
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3470UOH125P62	4031582304558
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	3470UOH160P63	4031582304572
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470UOH200P63	4031582304596
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	108	200		3478UOH080P62	4031582307016
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	128	200		3478UOH100P62	4031582307023
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	155	275		3478UOH125P62	4031582307030
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	350		3478UOH160P63	4031582307047
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350		3478UOH200P63	4031582307054
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	3477UOH080P62	4031582305999
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477UOH100P62	4031582306019
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	275	3477UOH125P62	4031582306033
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477UOH160P63	4031582306057
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477UOH200P63	4031582306071



Wheel: UOH
Wheel: polyamide, white, with threadguards, plain bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	200	3470UOR080P62	4031582395938
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	200	3470UOR100P62	4031582010565
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3470UOR125P62	4031582010572
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	50	155	250	3470UOR125P63 OH155	4031582377064
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	3470UOR160P63	4031582304695
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470UOR200P63	4031582304701
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200	3478UOR080P62	4031582396676
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200	3478UOR100P62	4031582030440
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UOR125P62	4031582030457
	125	40	136 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		155	300	3478UOR125P63 OH155	4031582377071
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	3478UOR160P63	4031582307108
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350	3478UOR200P63	4031582307115
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	3477UOR080P62	4031582396683
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477UOR100P62	4031582050523
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477UOR125P62	4031582050530
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477UOR160P63	4031582306187
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477UOR200P63	4031582306194



Wheel: UOR
Wheel: polyamide, white, without threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	108	200	3470UOJ080P62	4031582395921
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	200	3470UOJ100P62	4031582304602
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3470UOJ125P62	4031582304619
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	3470UOJ160P63	4031582304626
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470UOJ200P63	4031582304633
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200	3478UOJ080P62	4031582396652
	100	36	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200	3478UOJ100P62	4031582307061
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	3478UOJ125P62	4031582307078
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	3478UOJ160P63	4031582307085
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350	3478UOJ200P63	4031582307092
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	3477UOJ080P62	4031582396669
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477UOJ100P62	4031582306088
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477UOJ125P62	4031582306095
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477UOJ160P63	4031582306101
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477UOJ200P63	4031582306118



Wheel: UOJ
Wheel: polyamide, white, with threadguards, roller bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	125 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ●
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	13		40	108	150		3470U00080P30-13	4031582304640
	100	36	13		40	128	150		3470U00100P30-13	4031582304657
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3470U00125P30-13	4031582304664
	160	40	13		55	195	200		3470U00160P30-13	4031582304671
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470U00200P30-13	4031582304688
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	13		44,5	108	150		3477U00080P30-13	4031582306125
	100	36	13		41	128	125		3477U00100P30-13	4031582306132
	125	40	13		40	155	150		3477U00125P30-13	4031582306149
	160	40	13		60	195	200		3477U00160P30-13	4031582306156
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477U00200P30-13	4031582050219



Wheel: U00

Wheel: polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, without threadguards, plain bearing

ALPHA















Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	125 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 235 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	13		40	108	125		3470UOH080P30-13	4031582304503
	100	36	13		40	128	125		3470UOH100P30-13	4031582304527
	125	40	13		40	155	125		3470UOH125P30-13	4031582304541
	160	40	13		55	195	200		3470UOH160P30-13	4031582304565
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3470UOH200P30-13	4031582304589
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	13		44,5	108	150		3477UOH080P30-13	4031582305982
	100	36	13		41	128	125		3477UOH100P30-13	4031582306002
	125	40	13		40	155	125		3477UOH125P30-13	4031582306026
	160	40	13		60	195	200		3477UOH160P30-13	4031582306040
	200	50	13		55	235	200		3477UOH200P30-13	4031582306064



Wheel: UOH

Wheel: polyamide, white, wheel axle with nut, with threadguards, plain bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	200	3470IEP100P62	4031582303674
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300	3470IEP125P63	4031582399141
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	3470IEP160P63	4031582374155
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470IEP200P63	4031582374162
Fixed Castors										
	100	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200	3478IEP100P62	4031582306385
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300	3478IEP125P63	4031582399158
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	3478IEP160P63	4031582374186
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350	3478IEP200P63	4031582374193
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	3477IEP100P62	4031582305173
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300	3477IEP125P63	4031582399165
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477IEP160P63	4031582374216
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477IEP200P63	4031582374223



Wheel: IEP
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 250	3470IFP160P63	4031582380453
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350 250	3470IFP200P63	4031582380484
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	80	200	350 250	3478IFP160P63	4031582380477
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	100	240	350 250	3478IFP200P63	4031582380507
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350 250	3477IFP160P63	4031582380460
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350 250	3477IFP200P63	4031582380491



Wheel: IFP
Wheel centre made of aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	128	250	3470ITP100P62	4031582303698
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300	3470ITP125P63	4031582303704
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3470ITP200P63	4031582380613
Fixed Castors										
	100	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	250	3478ITP100P62	4031582306408
	125	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300	3478ITP125P63	4031582306415
	160	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	3478ITP160P63	4031582380606
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	350	3478ITP200P63	4031582380637
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	250	3477ITP100P62	4031582305197
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300	3477ITP125P63	4031582305203
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	3477ITP160P63	4031582380590
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	3477ITP200P63	4031582380620



Wheel: ITP Shore 90 A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking castors are available in all sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3470ITP125P62-80shA	4031582479379
Fixed Castors										
	100	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	128	250	3478ITP100P62-80shA	4031582479386	
	125	40	103 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	155	250	3478ITP125P62-80shA	4031582479393	
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3478ITP200P63 80shA	4031582482027	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	250	3477ITP100P62-80shA	4031582479423
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3477ITP125P62-80shA	4031582479430
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	160	350	3477ITP125P63 Sh80	4031582462586



Wheel: ITP Shore 80 A
Wheel centre:
aluminium, Tread;
polyurethane, casted,
precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Directional locking
castors are available in all
sizes.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	200 - 260 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	240 - 310 mm
Roll performance:	●○○○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	75	3470DPR200P63 grey	4031582240061
Fixed Castors										
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	75		3478DPR200P63 grey	4031582240078
Swivel Castors										
	260	85	200 x 160	160 x 120	14	83	310	150	3480DQR260P65	4031582224825
Fixed Castors										
	260	85	200 x 160	160 x 120	14	310	150		3488DQR260P65	4031582224832



Wheel: DPR
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile



Wheel: DQR
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	135 - 205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3472DVR160P63	4031582304886
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3472DVP200P63	4031582324402
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3472DVR200P63	4031582304893
Swivel Castors										
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	135	3470DVR160P63	4031582010268
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVP200P63	4031582324426
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVR200P63	4031582010275
Accessory									Directional lock 3471	4031582321814

Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with roller bearing



Wheel: DVP

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with precision ball bearing (also with hot-dip galvanized wheel rims available)



ALPHA

Industrial castors

Load capacity:	205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut
 Drawings of plate fittings see on page 38-39

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central total lock										
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-L0-11	4031582304961
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-L0-13	4031582364835
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-L1-11	4031582364859
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-L1-13	4031582364873
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-Q0-11	4031582364897
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-Q0-13	4031582364910
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-Q1-11	4031582364934
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVR200P69-Q1-13	4031582364958
Swivel Castors										
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVR200P63	4031582010275
Accessory									Directional lock 3471	4031582321814



Wheel: DVR

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with roller bearing



ALPHA

Industrial castors

Load capacity:	205 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●○○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central total lock										
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-L0-11	4031582324433
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-L0-13	4031582364828
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-L1-11	4031582364842
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-L1-13	4031582364866
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-Q0-11	4031582364880
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-Q0-13	4031582364903
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-Q1-11	4031582364927
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3476DVP200P69-Q1-13	4031582364941
Swivel Castors										
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	205	3470DVP200P63	4031582324426
Accessory									Directional lock 3471	4031582321814



Wheel: DVP

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: solid rubber, black, with precision ball bearing (also with hot-dip galvanized wheel rims available)

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 L0-11	4031582358223
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 L0-13	4031582358605
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 L1-11	4031582358230
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 L1-13	4031582358247
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 Q0-11	4031582358216
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 Q0-13	4031582358612
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 Q1-11	4031582305029
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3479UFR125P70 Q1-13	4031582358254
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3471UFR125P70 L1-11	4031582358643
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	3471UFR125P70 Q1-11	4031582304879



Wheel: UFR

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, dustguard, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central total lock										
	160	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	200	250 200	3476UFP160P67	4031582305005
	160	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	200	300 200	3476UFX160P67	4031582380538
	200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	240	300 250	3476UFP200P67	4031582305012
	200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	240	300 250	3476UFX200P67	4031582380514
Fixed Castors										
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300 200	3478UFP160P63	4031582394917
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300 200	3478UFX160P63	4031582399332
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400 250	3478UFP200P63	4031582394924
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400 250	3478UFX200P63	4031582399349



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-rubber, grey, non marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Advantage

The brake pedal is attached to the mounting plate. The swivel mechanism is independent of the mounting plate. Therefore the break pedal is always in the same position.

ALPHA

Industrial castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Fixed castors, central lock	160	46	144 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q0-11	4031582380675
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q0-13	4031582381054
	160	46	144 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q1-11	4031582380699
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q1-13	4031582381078
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q2-11	4031582380651
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	3499UFP160P67 Q2-13	4031582381139
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q0-11	4031582380682
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q0-13	4031582381061
	200	46	144 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q1-11	4031582380705
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q1-13	4031582381085
	200	46	144 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q2-11	4031582380668
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	3499UFP200P67 Q2-13	4031582381146



Functions

Q0: lever reverses automatically to base position.

Q1: lever remains in set position. Lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to base position.

Q2: locking has a double function through the actuation in different directions. In direction1 lever remains in set position. Lever has to be actuated again to reverse the brake bolt to base position. In direction2 lever reverses automatically to base position.



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic tyre, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing



User-friendly central lock

Simultaneous locking of more than one castor using a central actuation lever.

Switching cams

The locking mechanism is activated through the cam via a lever.

Q0-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q0-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Q1-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q1-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Q2-11 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 11 mm

Q2-13 = Cam bore perpendicular to the long side of plate, SW 13 mm

Hex hole (SW)

ALPHA SAFETY

Industrial castors with automatic lock

Material

Fixed castor with automatic locking system, central lock, fork made of stainless steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, wheel axle with nut, plate fitting with integrated central lock

Load capacity:	300 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	349DUF160P67-M5x14	4031582431773
160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	349DUF160P67	4031582380712
200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	349DUF200P67	4031582380729
200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400	349DUF200P67-M5x15	4031582431780

Fixed castors with automatic locking function



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing



Secure lock

Only starts rolling when a lever or handle is activated by the user. Unintentional movement is effectively prevented.

ALPHA SAFETY

Industrial castors with automatic lock

Material

Fixed castor with automatic locking system, central lock, fork made of stainless steel, wheel axle with nut, plate fitting with integrated central lock

Load capacity:	300 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	849DUFX160P67	4031582380798
200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	350	849DUFX200P67	4031582380804

Fixed Castors



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre made of polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Secure lock

Only starts rolling when a lever or handle is activated by the user. Unintentional movement is effectively prevented.



ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Fork made of stainless steel, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 350 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Fixed castors, central lock										
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q0-11	4031582380750
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q0-13	4031582381092
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q1-11	4031582380774
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q1-13	4031582381115
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q2-11	4031582380736
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300 200		8499UFX160P67 Q2-13	4031582381153
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q0-11	4031582380767
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q0-13	4031582381108
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q1-11	4031582380781
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q1-13	4031582381122
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q2-11	4031582380743
	200	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400 250		8499UFX200P67 Q2-13	4031582381160



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



User-friendly central lock

Simultaneous locking of more than one castor using a central actuation lever

ALPHA STAINLESS















Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	11		41	128	150		8470UFX100P30-11	4031582370119
	100	34	13		41	128	160		8470UFX100P30-13	4031582312607
	125	40	11		40	155	150		8470UFX125P30-11	4031582370126
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8470UFX125P30-13	4031582312621
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	11		41	128	150		8477UFX100P30-11	4031582370201
	100	34	13		41	128	160		8477UFX100P30-13	4031582339383
	125	40	11		40	155	200		8477UFX125P30-11	4031582370218
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8477UFX125P30-13	4031582313024



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elasticity, grey non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	160 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	8470UFD100P62	4031582346787
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	8470UFD125P62	4031582346800
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300	8470UFD160P63	4031582346879
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	8470UFD200P63	4031582346886
Fixed Castors										
	100	34	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	160	8478UFD100P62	4031582347128
	125	40	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	8478UFD125P62	4031582347135
	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	300	8478UFD160P63	4031582347173
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	8478UFD200P63	4031582347180
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	8477UFD100P62	4031582346961
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	8477UFD125P62	4031582346985
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300	8477UFD160P63	4031582347050
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	8477UFD200P63	4031582347067



Wheel: UFD

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elasticity, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing, stainless

ALPHA STAINLESS















Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	128 - 155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	11		41	128	150		8470UFD100P30-11	4031582370096
	100	34	13		41	128	160		8470UFD100P30-13	4031582346770
	125	40	11		40	155	150		8470UFD125P30-11	4031582370102
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8470UFD125P30-13	4031582383874
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	11		41	128	150		8477UFD100P30-11	4031582370188
	100	34	13		41	128	160		8477UFD100P30-13	4031582346954
	125	40	11		40	155	150		8477UFD125P30-11	4031582370195
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8477UFD125P30-13	4031582346978



Wheel: UFD

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing, stainless

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	250 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300	8470UFX160P63	4031582312645
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	8470UFX200P63	4031582312652
Fixed Castors	160	46	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	200	300	8478UFX160P63	4031582313369	4031582313379
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11	240	400	8478UFX200P63	4031582313376	4031582313376
Swivel Castors with total lock	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	250	8477UFX160P63	4031582313048
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	300	8477UFX200P63	4031582313055
Swivel Castors with central , total lock	160	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	200	250	8476UFX160P67	4031582380545
	200	46	176 x 112	105 x 77,5	13	55	240	300	8476UFX200P67	4031582380521



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Wheel: UAC

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable, temperature resistant from - 40 to + 80 °C

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100	8470UAD080P62 red	4031582396232
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150	8470UAD100P62 red	4031582312409
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	8470UAD125P62 red	4031582312423
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	161	300	8470UAD125P63 red	4031582312430
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350	8470UAD160P63 red	4031582312461
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	8470UAD200P63 red	4031582312485
Fixed Castors										
	80	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100	8478UAD080P62 red	4031582396249
	100	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	150	8478UAD100P62 red	4031582313208
	125	32	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	200	8478UAD125P62 red	4031582313215
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		161	300	8478UAD125P63 red	4031582313222
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	350	8478UAD160P63 red	4031582313246
	200	46	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	400	8478UAD200P63 red	4031582313260
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100	8477UAD080P62 red	4031582396256
	100	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	150	8477UAD100P62 red	4031582312812
	125	32	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	8477UAD125P62 red	4031582312836
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	161	300	8477UAD125P63 red	4031582312843
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	350	8477UAD160P63 red	4031582312874
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	8477UAD200P63 red	4031582312881



Wheel: UAD

Wheel centre:
polyamide, white, Tread:
polyurethane, purple,
without threadguards,
roller bearing, stainless

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	32	11		44,5	108	100		8470UAD080P30-11 red	4031582396263
	80	32	13		44,5	108	100		8470UAD080P30-13 red	4031582396270
	100	32	11		41	128	150		8470UAD100P30-11 red	4031582370072
	100	32	13		41	128	200		8470UAD100P30-13 red	4031582312393
	125	32	11		40	155	200		8470UAD125P30-11 red	4031582370089
	125	32	13		40	155	200		8470UAD125P30-13 red	4031582312416
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	32	11		44,5	108	100		8477UAD080P30-11 red	4031582396287
	80	32	13		44,5	108	100		8477UAD080P30-13 red	4031582396294
	100	32	11		41	128	150		8477UAD100P30-11 red	4031582370164
	100	32	13		41	128	200		8477UAD100P30-13 red	4031582312805
	125	32	11		40	155	150		8477UAD125P30-11 red	4031582370171
	125	32	13		40	155	200		8477UAD125P30-13 red	4031582312829



Wheel: UAD

Wheel centre:
polyamide, white, Tread:
polyurethane, purple,
without threadguards,
roller bearing, stainless

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	200 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	8470UOO080P62	4031582312676
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	8470UOO100P62	4031582312690
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	8470UOO125P62	4031582312713
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500	8470UOO160P63	4031582312720
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	8470UOO200P63	4031582312737
Fixed Castors										
	80	34	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	200	8478UOO080P62	4031582313383
	100	36	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	200	8478UOO100P62	4031582313390
	125	40	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		155	250	8478UOO125P62	4031582313406
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		200	500	8478UOO160P63	4031582313413
	200	50	140 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		240	500	8478UOO200P63	4031582313420
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	8477UOO080P62	4031582313079
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	8477UOO100P62	4031582313093
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	200	8477UOO125P62	4031582313116
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	500	8477UOO160P63	4031582313123
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500	8477UOO200P63	4031582313130

Wheel: UOO

Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing



ALPHA STAINLESS















Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	150 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ●
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	80	34	11		44,5	108	150		8470U00080P30-11	4031582370133
	80	34	13		44,5	108	150		8470U00080P30-13	4031582312669
	100	36	11		41	128	150		8470U00100P30-11	4031582370140
	100	36	13		41	128	200		8470U00100P30-13	4031582312683
	125	40	11		40	155	150		8470U00125P30-11	4031582370157
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8470U00125P30-13	4031582312706
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	80	34	11		44,5	108	150		8477U00080P30-11	4031582370225
	80	34	13		44,5	108	150		8477U00080P30-13	4031582313062
	100	36	11		41	128	150		8477U00100P30-11	4031582370232
	100	36	13		41	128	200		8477U00100P30-13	4031582313086
	125	40	11		40	155	150		8477U00125P30-11	4031582370249
	125	40	13		40	155	200		8477U00125P30-13	4031582313109

Wheel: U00

Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing



ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 250 °C
Overall height:	128 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	80	8470IDG100P62	4031582346701
Fixed Castors	100	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	80	8478IDG100P62	4031582347098



Wheel: IDG

Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: heat resisting rubber, damping, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from -30 °C to +250 °C



Our heat resistant wheels can be used for up to 5 minutes at an ambient temperature of 310 °C. However, the temperature of the tread must not be allowed to exceed 250 °C.

ALPHA STAINLESS

Washable Alpha version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 - 125 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 250 °C
Overall height:	108 - 128 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	80	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	100	8470BOG080P62	4031582347241
	100	35	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	125	8470BOG100P62	4031582346688
Fixed Castors	80	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		108	100	8478BOG080P62	4031582347258
	100	35	100 x 85	80/77 x 60	9		128	125	8478BOG100P62	4031582347074



Wheel: BOG
 Wheel made of duroplastic, self-lubricating bushing, temperature range from -40 °C to +280 °C

ALPHA REVERSE

Industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Swivel castor with automatic directional stability, housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, dustguard, plate fitting.

Load capacity:	160 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	80 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	108 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347SUF100P62 180°	4031582430585
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	347SUF125P62 180°	4031582430592
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	40	240	400	347SUF200P63	4031582463712
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347SUF100P62 180°	4031582423495
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	130	160	347SUF100P62 180° OH 130	4031582453720
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347SUF100P62 360°	4031582465266
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	347SUOJ080P62 180°	4031582416701
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	347SUOJ100P62 180°	4031582416718
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	347SUOJ125P62 180°	4031582416725
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347BUF100P62 180°	4031582430561
	125	40	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	347BUF125P62 180°	4031582430608
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	347BUF200P63 180°	4031582462920
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347BUF100P62 180°	4031582423501
	100	34	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	40	130	160	347BUF100P62 180° OH 130	4031582453737
	100	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	160	347BUF100P62 360°	4031582465273
	80	34	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	44,5	108	200	347BUOJ080P62 180°	4031582416817
	100	36	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	347BUOJ100P62 180°	4031582416824
	125	40	105 x 85	80/77 x 60	9	40	155	250	347BUOJ125P62 180°	4031582416831
	100	36	105 x 80	80/77 x 60	9	41	128	200	347BUOR100P62 360°	4031582478525



Wheel: UFR blue

Wheel centre: polyamide, black, Tread: elastic-tyre, blue, non-marking, without threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre made of polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing.



Wheel: UOJ

Wheel centre made of polyamide, with threadguards, roller bearing.

Alignment in 180° or 360°

When the castor is lifted, it automatically aligns itself in the direction of travel, excellent for use with automatic guided vehicles. Automatic alignment also available as 360° on request.

ALPHA REVERSE

Industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Swivel castor with automatic directional stability, housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, plate fitting.

Load capacity:	300 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ●
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	300	847SUFX160P63 180°	4031582460162
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	400	847SUFX200P63 180°	4031582460179
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	847SUSC200P63 180°	4031582460155
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	300	847BUF200P63 180°	4031582460186
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	200	300	847BUF160P63 180°	4031582460131
	200	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	350	847BUSC200P63 180°	4031582460193



Wheel: UFX
Wheel centre made of polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Wheel: USC
Wheel centre made of polyamide, electric conductive, Tread: polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable

Alignment in 180° or 360°
When the castor is lifted, it automatically aligns itself in the direction of travel, excellent for use with automatic guided vehicles. Automatic alignment also available as 360° on request.

DELTA









Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	540 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	210 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3640SEP160P63	4031582355109
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640SEP200P63	4031582355116
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	540 430	3648SEP160P63	4031582355123
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648SEP200P63	4031582355130
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3642SEP160P63	4031582355147
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642SEP200P63	4031582355154
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3641SEP160P63	4031582355161
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641SEP200P63	4031582355178



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	540 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	210 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3640SFP160P63	4031582365504
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640SFP200P63	4031582365511
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	540 430	3648SFP160P63	4031582365566
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648SFP200P63	4031582365573
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3642SFP160P63	4031582365542
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642SFP200P63	4031582365559
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	540 430	3641SFP160P63	4031582365528
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641SFP200P63	4031582365535



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 450 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3640IEP125P63	4031582337143
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3640IEP160P63	4031582337150
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3640IEP200P63	4031582337167
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	300 240	3648IEP125P63	4031582337174
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	350 280	3648IEP160P63	4031582337181
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	450 360	3648IEP200P63	4031582337198
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3642IEP125P63	4031582337204
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3642IEP160P63	4031582337211
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3642IEP200P63	4031582337228
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3641IEP125P63	4031582337235
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3641IEP160P63	4031582337242
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3641IEP200P63	4031582337259



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 450 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3640IFP125P63	4031582364705
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3640IFP160P63	4031582364712
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3640IFP200P63	4031582364729
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	300 240	3648IFP125P63	4031582364736
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	350 280	3648IFP160P63	4031582364743
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	450 360	3648IFP200P63	4031582364750
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3642IFP125P63	4031582364767
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3642IFP160P63	4031582364774
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3642IFP200P63	4031582364781
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3641IFP125P63	4031582364798
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3641IFP160P63	4031582364804
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	450 360	3641IFP200P63	4031582364811



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, non-marking, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3640ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366327
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3640ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337358
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3640ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366334
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3640ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337365
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366341
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337372
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	500 400	3648ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366419
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	500 400	3648ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337389
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	600 480	3648ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366426
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	600 480	3648ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337396
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366433
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337402
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3642ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366389
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3642ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337419
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3642ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366396
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3642ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337426
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366402
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337433
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3641ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366358
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	500 400	3641ITP125P63 Flat	4031582337440
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3641ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366365
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3641ITP160P63 Flat	4031582337457
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366372
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641ITP200P63 Flat	4031582337464



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	400 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	400 320	3640ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337266
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	550 440	3640ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337273
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337280
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11	178	400 320	3648ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337471	
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11	210	550 440	3648ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337488	
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11	250	600 480	3648ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337495	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	400 320	3642ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337297
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	550 440	3642ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337303
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337310
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	400 320	3641ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337327
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	550 440	3641ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337334
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337341



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3640TOO125P63	4031582337662
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3640TOO160P63	4031582337686
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500 400	3640UOO160P63	4031582337693
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640UOO200P63	4031582337716
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	600 480	3648TOO125P63	4031582337730
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	600 480	3648TOO160P63	4031582337754
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	500 400	3648UOO160P63	4031582337761
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648UOO200P63	4031582337785
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3642TOO125P63	4031582337808
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3642TOO160P63	4031582337822
	160	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500 400	3642UOO160P63	4031582337839
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642UOO200P63	4031582337853
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3641TOO125P63	4031582337877
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3641TOO160P63	4031582337891
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	500 400	3641UOO160P63	4031582337907
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641UOO200P63	4031582337921



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3640TOP125P63	4031582337679
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3640TOP160P63	4031582337709
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3640UOP200P63	4031582337723
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	600 480	3648TOP125P63	4031582337747
	160	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	600 480	3648TOP160P63	4031582337778
	200	50	137 x 115,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	600 480	3648UOP200P63	4031582337792
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3642TOP125P63	4031582337815
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3642TOP160P63	4031582337846
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3642UOP200P63	4031582337860
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480	3641TOP125P63	4031582337884
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	600 480	3641TOP160P63	4031582337914
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	600 480	3641UOP200P63	4031582337938



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock
Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3640UAP125P63	4031582396508
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3640UAP160P63	4031582396522
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500 400	3640UAP200P63	4031582396539
Fixed Castors										
	125	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		178	300 240	3648UAP125P63	4031582396607
	160	40	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		210	350 280	3648UAP160P63	4031582396614
	200	50	137 x 115	105 x 80/75	11		250	500 400	3648UAP200P63	4031582396621
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3642UAP125P63	4031582396577
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3642UAP160P63	4031582396584
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500 400	3642UAP200P63	4031582396591
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	300 240	3641UAP125P63	4031582396546
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	350 280	3641UAP160P63	4031582396553
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	500 400	3641UAP200P63	4031582396560



Wheel: UAP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: polyamide, white, Tread: polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C



Directional lock

Swivel castors with directional lock are available as 2x180° or 4x90° version on request.



Double lock

Castors of the 3642 series are also available with an additional 1x360° directional lock.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA



Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	540 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	225 - 266 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central , total lock										
	160	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	225	540 430	3645SEP160P67	4031582366440
	200	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	266	600 480	3645SEP200P67	4031582366457
Swivel Castors with central , total lock										
	160	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	225	540 430	3645SFP160P67	4031582366464
	200	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	266	600 480	3645SFP200P67	4031582366471



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA

Industrial castors for easy manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	550 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	225 - 266 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central , total lock										
	160	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	225	600 480	3645ITP160P67 Conv	4031582366488
	160	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	225	600 480	3645ITP160P67 Flat	4031582366495
	200	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	266	600 480	3645ITP200P67 Conv	4031582366518
	200	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	266	600 480	3645ITP200P67 Flat	4031582366525
Swivel Castors with central , total lock										
	160	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	225	550 440	3645ITP160P67 SH80	4031582366501
	200	50	142 x 110	105 x 77,5	13	55	266	600 480	3645ITP200P67 SH80	4031582366532



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	600 - 750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480		9940IEP125P63	4031582365580
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700 560		9940IEP160P63	4031582365597
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9940IEP200P63	4031582365603
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	600 480		9948IEP125P63	4031582365825
	160	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	700 560		9948IEP160P63	4031582365832
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	750 600		9948IEP200P63	4031582365849
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480		9942IEP125P63	4031582365702
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700 560		9942IEP160P63	4031582365719
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9942IEP200P63	4031582365726



**Wheel: IEP
68 Shore A**
Wheel centre:
aluminium, Tread:
elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	600 - 750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480		9940IFP125P63	4031582365610
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700 560		9940IFP160P63	4031582365627
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9940IFP200P63	4031582365634
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	600 480		9948IFP125P63	4031582365856
	160	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	700 560		9948IFP160P63	4031582365863
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	750 600		9948IFP200P63	4031582365870
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	600 480		9942IFP125P63	4031582365733
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	700 560		9942IFP160P63	4031582365740
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9942IFP200P63	4031582365757



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
 Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, non-marking, precision ball bearing

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600		9940ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366709
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600		9940ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365641
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600		9940ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366716
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600		9940ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365665
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9940ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366723
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9940ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365689
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	750 600		9948ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366761
	125	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		178	750 600		9948ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365887
	160	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	750 600		9948ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366778
	160	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		210	750 600		9948ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365900
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	750 600		9948ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366785
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11		250	750 600		9948ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365924
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600		9942ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366730
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600		9942ITP125P63 Flat	4031582365764
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600		9942ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366747
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600		9942ITP160P63 Flat	4031582365788
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9942ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366754
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600		9942ITP200P63 Flat	4031582365801



Wheel: ITP
92 Shore A
 Wheel centre:
 aluminium, Tread:
 polyurethane, casted,
 precision ball bearing

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9940ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365658
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9940ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365672
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9940ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365696
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	178	750 600	9948ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365894	
	160	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	210	750 600	9948ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365917	
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	250	750 600	9948ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365931	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9942ITP125P63 SH80	4031582365771
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9942ITP160P63 SH80	4031582365795
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9942ITP200P63 SH80	4031582365818



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
 Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	43	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9940UOO125P63	4031582366792
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9940UOO160P63	4031582366815
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9940UOO200P63	4031582366822
Fixed Castors										
	125	43	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11	178	750 600	9948UOO125P63	4031582366877	
	160	40	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	210	750 600	9948UOO160P63	4031582366891	
	200	50	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11	250	750 600	9948UOO200P63	4031582366907	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	43	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9942UOO125P63	4031582366839
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9942UOO160P63	4031582366853
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9942UOO200P63	4031582366860



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: polyamide,
white, plain bearing

DELTA TWIN

Twin wheel industrial castors for excellent manoeuvrability

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	750 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	178 - 250 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9940UOP125P63	4031582366914
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9940UOR160P63	4031582366921
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9940UOP200P63	4031582366938
Fixed Castors										
	125	46	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	178	750 600	9948UOP125P63	4031582366976	
	160	40	137 x 137	105 x 80/75	11	210	750 600	9948UOR160P63	4031582366983	
	200	50	137 x 137,0	105 x 80/75	11	250	750 600	9948UOP200P63	4031582366990	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	178	750 600	9942UOP125P63	4031582366945
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	210	750 600	9942UOR160P63	4031582366952
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	250	750 600	9942UOP200P63	4031582366969



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UOR
Wheel made of polyamide, white, roller bearing

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	300 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	164 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4680IEP125P63	4031582307795
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4680IEP160P63	4031582307801
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4680IEP200P63	4031582307818
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4680IEP250P63	4031582307825
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		164	300 560	4688IEP125P63	4031582308259
	160	50	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/75	11		200	350 280	4688IEP160P63	4031582308266
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		240	450 360	4688IEP200P63	4031582308273
	250	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		290	500 400	4688IEP250P63	4031582308280
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	4687IEP125P63	4031582308112
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4687IEP160P63	4031582308129
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4687IEP200P63	4031582308136
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4687IEP250P63	4031582308143
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681IEP125P63	4031582307931
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681IEP125P63 XL	4031582399479
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681IEP160P63	4031582307948
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681IEP160P63 XL	4031582399486
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480	4681IEP200P63	4031582307955
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4681IEP200P63 XL	4031582399509
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4681IEP250P63	4031582307962
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4681IEP250P63 XL	4031582399516



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	550 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680ICP160P63	4031582451801
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680ICP160P63 Shore 75A	4031582461886
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4680ICP200P63	4031582451825
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4680ICP200P63 soft	4031582454987
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	800 640	4688ICP160P63	4688ICP160P63 Shore 75A	4031582451856
	160	50	136 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	800 640	4688ICP160P63 Shore 75A	4688ICP160P63 Shore 75A	4031582461893
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	800 640	4688ICP200P63	4688ICP200P63	4031582451863
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	700 560	4688ICP200P63 soft	4688ICP200P63 soft	4031582454994
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4687ICP160P63	4031582451832
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4687ICP200P63	4031582451849
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4687ICP200P63 soft	4031582455007



Wheel: ICP

Wheel centre made of aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing.



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Different Shore hardness

Available in Shore A92 or A75.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	164 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4680IFP125P63	4031582365948
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4680IFP160P63	4031582365955
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	4680IFP200P63	4031582365962
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4680IFP250P63	4031582365979
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		164	300 240	4688IFP125P63	4031582366068
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		200	350 280	4688IFP160P63	4031582366075
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		240	450 360	4688IFP200P63	4031582366082
	250	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		290	500 400	4688IFP250P63	4031582366099
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	4687IFP125P63	4031582366020
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4687IFP160P63	4031582366037
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4687IFP200P63	4031582366044
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4687IFP250P63	4031582366051
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681IFP125P63	4031582365986
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681IFP125P63 XL	4031582399844
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681IFP160P63	4031582365993
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681IFP160P63 XL	4031582399851
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4681IFP200P63	4031582366006
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	4681IFP200P63 XL	4031582399868
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4681IFP250P63	4031582366013
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	500 400	4681IFP250P63 XL	4031582399875



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4680UAP125P63	4031582396348
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4680UAP160P63	4031582396355
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	4680UAP200P63	4031582396362
Fixed Castors										
	125	40	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	164	300 240	4688UAP125P63	4031582396461	
	160	40	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	350 280	4688UAP160P63	4031582396478	
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	500 400	4688UAP200P63	4031582396485	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	4687UAP125P63	4031582396409
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4687UAP160P63	4031582396416
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	4687UAP200P63	4031582396423
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681UAP125P63	4031582399882
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	4681UAP125P63 XL	4031582399912
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681UAP160P63	4031582399899
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	4681UAP160P63 XL	4031582399929
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	4681UAP200P63	4031582399905
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	4681UAP200P63 XL	4031582399936



Wheel: UAP 98 Shore A

Wheel centre: polyamide, white, Tread: polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C



Directional lock

Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4680ITP125P63 Flat	4031582010626
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680ITP160P63 Flat	4031582010633
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4680ITP200P63 Flat	4031582010640
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4680ITP250P63 Flat	4031582010657
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		164	500 400	4688ITP125P63 Flat	4031582030501
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		200	800 640	4688ITP160P63 Flat	4031582030518
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		240	800 640	4688ITP200P63 Flat	4031582030525
	250	55	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		290	800 640	4688ITP250P63 Flat	4031582030532
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500 400	4687ITP125P63 Flat	4031582050561
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4687ITP160P63 Flat	4031582050578
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4687ITP200P63 Flat	4031582050585
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4687ITP250P63 Flat	4031582050592
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4681ITP125P63 Flat	4031582307979
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4681ITP125P63 FlatXL	4031582400427
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681ITP160P63 Flat	4031582307986
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681ITP160P63 FlatXL	4031582400458
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681ITP200P63 Flat	4031582307993
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681ITP200P63 FlatXL	4031582400489
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681ITP250P63 Flat	4031582308006
	250	55	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681ITP250P63 FlatXL	4031582400502



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A
 Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
 Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
 Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4680ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366549
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366556
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4680ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366563
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	164	500 400	4688ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366662	
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	800 640	4688ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366679	
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	800 640	4688ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366686	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500 400	4687ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366624
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4687ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366631
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4687ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366648
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4681ITP125P63 Conv	4031582366587
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	4681ITP125P63 ConvXL	4031582400410
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681ITP160P63 Conv	4031582366594
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681ITP160P63 ConvXL	4031582400441
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681ITP200P63 Conv	4031582366600
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681ITP200P63 ConvXL	4031582400472



Wheel: ITP convex 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	400 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400 320	4680ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337501
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	4680ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337518
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4680ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337525
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4680ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337532
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		164	400 320	4688ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337549
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		200	550 440	4688ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337556
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		240	700 560	4688ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337563
	250	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11		290	800 640	4688ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337570
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	400 320	4687ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337587
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	4687ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337594
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4687ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337600
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4687ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337617
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400 320	4681ITP125P63 SH80	4031582337624
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400 320	4681ITP125P63 SH80XL	4031582400434
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	4681ITP160P63 SH80	4031582337631
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	4681ITP160P63 SH80XL	4031582400465
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4681ITP200P63 SH80	4031582337648
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	4681ITP200P63 SH80XL	4031582400496
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681ITP250P63 SH80	4031582337655
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681ITP250P63 SH80XL	4031582400519



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), precision ball bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	700 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 160 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 200 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●○○○
Attrition	●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4680TOO125P63	4031582307832
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680TOO160P63	4031582307849
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	164	700 560	4688TOO125P63	4688TOO125P63	4031582308297
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	800 640	4688TOO160P63	4688TOO160P63	4031582308303
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700 560	4687TOO125P63	4031582308150
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4687TOO160P63	4031582308167
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4681TOO125P63	4031582308013
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4681TOO125P63 XL	4031582400526
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681TOO160P63	4031582308020
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681TOO160P63 XL	4031582400533



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	200 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400	4680UOO160P63	4031582307870
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480	4680UOO200P63 WT46	4031582307887
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4680UOO200P63 WT50	4031582307894
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4680UOO250P63	4031582307900
Fixed Castors										
	160	40	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	500 400	4688UOO160P63	4031582308334	
	200	46	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	600 480	4688UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308341	
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	800 640	4688UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308358	
	250	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	290	800 640	4688UOO250P63	4031582308365	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400	4687UOO160P63	4031582308198
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480	4687UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308204
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4687UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308211
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4687UOO250P63	4031582308228
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400	4681UOO160P63	4031582308051
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400	4681UOO160P63 XL	4031582400564
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480	4681UOO200P63 WT46	4031582308068
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681UOO200P63 WT50	4031582308075
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480	4681UOO200P63WT46XL	4031582400571
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681UOO200P63WT50XL	4031582400588
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681UOO250P63	4031582308082
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681UOO250P63 XL	4031582400595



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA

Medium heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	700 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 290 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4680TOP125P63	4031582307856
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4680TOP160P63	4031582307863
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4680UOP200P63	4031582307917
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4680UOP250P63	4031582307924
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	164	700 560	4688TOP125P63	4031582308310	4031582308310
	160	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	200	800 640	4688TOP160P63	4031582308327	4031582308327
	200	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	240	800 640	4688UOP200P63	4031582308372	4031582308372
	250	50	137 x 117	105 x 80/75	11	290	800 640	4688UOP250P63	4031582308389	4031582308389
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700 560	4687TOP125P63	4031582308174
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4687TOP160P63	4031582308181
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4687UOP200P63	4031582308235
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4687UOP250P63	4031582308242
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4681TOP125P63	4031582308037
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	4681TOP125P63 XL	4031582400540
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681TOP160P63	4031582308044
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	4681TOP160P63 XL	4031582400557
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681UOP200P63	4031582308099
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	4681UOP200P63 XL	4031582400601
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681UOP250P63	4031582308105
	250	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	290	800 640	4681UOP250P63 XL	4031582400618



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock
Castors of the series 4680 can be fitted with both a short and long (XL) directional lock. The dimensions are given on our homepage.



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 450 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	468SIEP125P63 180°	4031582398038
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468SIEP160P63 180°	4031582398045
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	468SIEP200P63 180°	4031582398052
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	468BIEP125P63 180°	4031582398069
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468BIEP160P63 180°	4031582398076
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	468BIEP200P63 180°	4031582398083



**Wheel: IEP
68 Shore A**
Wheel centre:
aluminium, Tread:
elastic-tyre, vulcanized,
precision ball bearing

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 450 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	468SIFP125P63 180°	4031582398090
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468SIFP160P63 180°	4031582398106
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	468SIFP200P63 180°	4031582398113
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	468BIFP125P63 180°	4031582398120
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468BIFP160P63 180°	4031582398137
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	450 360	468BIFP200P63 180°	4031582398144



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
 Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, precision ball bearing

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	300 240	468SUAP125P63 180°	4031582396379
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468SUAP160P63 180°	4031582396386
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	468SUAP200P63 180°	4031582396393
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	300 240	468BUAP125P63 180°	4031582396430
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	350 280	468BUAP160P63 180°	4031582396447
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	500 400	468BUAP200P63 180°	4031582396454



Wheel: UAP 98 Shore A

Wheel centre:
polyamide, white, Tread:
polyurethane, purple,
precision ball bearing,
temperature range
from - 40 to + 80 °C

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	468SITP125P63 180° Flat	4031582398267
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468SITP160P63 180° Flat	4031582398281
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468SITP200P63 180° Flat	4031582398304
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500 400	468BITP125P63 180° Flat	4031582398328
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468BITP160P63 180° Flat	4031582398342
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468BITP200P63 180° Flat	4031582398366



**Wheel: ITP flat
92 Shore A**
Wheel centre:
aluminium, Tread:
polyurethane, casted,
flat, precision ball
bearing

ZETA REVERSE

















Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	500 400	468SITP125P63 180° Conv	4031582398250
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468SITP160P63 180° Conv	4031582398274
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468SITP200P63 180° Conv	4031582398298
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	500 400	468BITP125P63 180° Conv	4031582398311
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468BITP160P63 180° Conv	4031582398335
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468BITP200P63 180° Conv	4031582398359



Wheel: ITP convex
92 Shore A
 Wheel centre:
 aluminium, Tread:
 polyurethane, casted,
 precision ball bearing

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	400 - 700 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	400 320	468SITP125P63 180° SH80	4031582398373
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	468SITP160P63 180° SH80	4031582398380
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	468SITP200P63 180° SH80	4031582398397
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	400 320	468BITP125P63 180° SH80	4031582398403
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	550 440	468BITP160P63 180° SH80	4031582398410
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	700 560	468BITP200P63 180° SH80	4031582398427



Wheel: ITP 80 Shore A
 Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted (PU-soft-coating), convex, precision ball bearing

ZETA REVERSE

Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse											
	125	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560		468STOO125P63 180°	4031582398151
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640		468STOO160P63 180°	4031582398168
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400		468SUOO160P63 180°	4031582398175
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480		468SUOO200P63 180° WT46	4031582398182
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640		468SUOO200P63 180° WT50	4031582398199
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse											
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700 560		468BTOO125P63 180°	4031582398205
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640		468BTOO160P63 180°	4031582398212
	160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	500 400		468BUOO160P63 180°	4031582398229
	200	46	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	600 480		468BUOO200P63 180° WT46	4031582398236
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640		468BUOO200P63 180° WT50	4031582398243



Wheel: UOO
Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing



Wheel: TOO
Wheel: polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty

ZETA REVERSE



















Medium heavy duty industrial castors with automatic directional stability

Material

Housing made of very heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed, swivel double ball bearing, reinforced and heat-treated ball covers, riveted king pin, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	700 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●○○○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	164	700 560	468STOP125P63 180°	4031582398434
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468STOP160P63 180°	4031582398441
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468SUOP200P63 180°	4031582398458
Swivel Castors with total and directional reverse										
	125	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	60	164	700 560	468BTOP125P63 180°	4031582398465
	160	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	200	800 640	468BTOP160P63 180°	4031582398472
	200	50	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	240	800 640	468BUOP200P63 180°	4031582398489



Wheel: UOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty

ZETA STAINLESS

Washable Zeta version made of Stainless Steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8670UEX160P63	4031582313512
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8670UEX200P63	4031582313529
Fixed Castors										
	160	46	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	200	300 240	8678UEX160P63	4031582313932	
	200	46	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	240	400 320	8678UEX200P63	4031582313949	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8677UEX160P63	4031582313796
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8677UEX200P63	4031582313802
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8671UEX160P63	4031582313659
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8671UEX200P63	4031582313666



Wheel: UEX

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elasticyre, black, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Directional lock

Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock. However, the lock does not come as standard and has to be ordered as an optional extra.

ZETA STAINLESS

Washable Zeta version made of Stainless Steel

Material

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head, protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 400 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	200 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8670UFX160P63	4031582313536
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8670UFX200P63	4031582313543
Fixed Castors										
	160	46	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	200	300 240	8678UFX160P63	4031582313956	
	200	46	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	240	400 320	8678UFX200P63	4031582313963	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8677UFX160P63	4031582313819
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8677UFX200P63	4031582313826
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	300 240	8671UFX160P63	4031582313673
	200	46	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	400 320	8671UFX200P63	4031582313680



Wheel: UFX

Wheel centre: polyamide, Tread: elasticity, grey non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Directional lock

Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock.

ZETA STAINLESS

Washable Zeta version made of Stainless Steel

Material

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head, protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	164	300 240	8670UAD125P63	4031582313451
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	350 280	8670UAD160P63	4031582313468
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	500 400	8670UAD200P63	4031582313475
Fixed Castors										
	125	40	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11		164	300 240	8678UAD125P63	4031582313871
	160	40	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11		200	350 280	8678UAD160P63	4031582313888
	200	50	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11		240	500 400	8678UAD200P63	4031582313895
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	60	164	300 240	8677UAD125P63	4031582313734
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	350 280	8677UAD160P63	4031582313741
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	500 400	8677UAD200P63	4031582313758
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	164	300 240	8671UAD125P63	4031582313598
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	350 280	8671UAD160P63	4031582313604
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	500 400	8671UAD200P63	4031582313611



Wheel: UAD

Wheel centre: polyamide, white, Tread: polyurethane, purple, without threadguards, roller bearing, stainless



Directional lock

Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock.

ZETA STAINLESS

Washable Zeta version made of Stainless Steel

Material

Housing made of stainless steel, double ball bearing swivel head, protected, riveted king pin, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	500 - 800 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	164 - 240 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	164	700 560	8670TOO125P63	4031582313437
	160	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	800 640	8670TOO160P63	4031582313444
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	500 400	8670UOO160P63	4031582313550
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	800 640	8670UOO200P63	4031582313567
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	164	700 560	8678TOO125P63	4031582313857	
	160	50	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	200	800 640	8678TOO160P63	4031582313864	
	160	40	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	200	500 400	8678UOO160P63	4031582313970	
	200	50	137 x 117,0	105 x 80/74	11	240	800 640	8678UOO200P63	4031582313987	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	60	164	700 560	8677TOO125P63	4031582313710
	160	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	800 640	8677TOO160P63	4031582313727
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	500 400	8677UOO160P63	4031582313833
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	800 640	8677UOO200P63	4031582313840
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	164	700 560	8671TOO125P63	4031582313574
	160	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	800 640	8671TOO160P63	4031582313581
	160	40	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	200	500 400	8671UOO160P63	4031582313697
	200	50	137 x 105,0	105 x 80/74	11	55	240	800 640	8671UOO200P63	4031582313703



Wheel: UOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, without threadguards, plain bearing, heavy duty



Directional lock
Castors of the series 8671 can be fitted with a directional lock.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	300 - 600 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	170 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9680IEP125P63	4031582315134
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9680IEP160P63	4031582315141
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9680IEP200P63	4031582315158
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9680IEP250P63	4031582315165
	300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600 480	9680IEP300P63	4031582348644
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	170	300 240	9688IEP125P63	4031582316407	
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	350 280	9688IEP160P63	4031582316414	
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	450 360	9688IEP200P63	4031582316421	
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	305	500 400	9688IEP250P63	4031582316438	
	300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	355	600 480	9688IEP300P63	4031582348651	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9682IEP125P63	4031582315899
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9682IEP160P63	4031582315905
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9682IEP200P63	4031582315912
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9682IEP250P63	4031582315929
	300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600 480	9682IEP300P63	4031582348668
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9681IEP125P63	4031582315523
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9681IEP160P63	4031582315530
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9681IEP200P63	4031582315547
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9681IEP250P63	4031582315554
	300	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	600 480	9681IEP300P63	4031582348675



Wheel: IEP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Optional: Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	300 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	170 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9680IFP125P63	4031582366105
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9680IFP160P63	4031582366112
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9680IFP200P63	4031582366129
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9680IFP250P63	4031582366136
Fixed Castors										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	112,5	170	300 240	9688IFP125P63	4031582366228
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	350 280	9688IFP160P63	4031582366235
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	450 360	9688IFP200P63	4031582366242
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	500 400	9688IFP250P63	4031582366259
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9682IFP125P63	4031582366181
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9682IFP160P63	4031582366198
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9682IFP200P63	4031582366204
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9682IFP250P63	4031582366211
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	300 240	9681IFP125P63	4031582366143
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	350 280	9681IFP160P63	4031582366150
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	450 360	9681IFP200P63	4031582366167
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	500 400	9681IFP250P63	4031582366174



Wheel: IFP 68 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, grey, non-marking, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Optional: Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	450 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	205 - 245 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9680SEP160P63	4031582364644
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9680SEP200P63	4031582364613
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	540 450	9688SEP160P63	4031582364651	
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	600 500	9688SEP200P63	4031582364620	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9682SEP160P63	4031582364668
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9682SEP200P63	4031582364637
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9681SEP160P63	4031582364675
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9681SEP200P63	4031582364682



Wheel: SEP 67 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, black, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Optional: Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	450 - 500 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	205 - 245 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●●●
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9680SFP160P63	4031582367003
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9680SFP200P63	4031582367010
Fixed Castors										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	540 450	9688SFP160P63	4031582367065	
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	600 500	9688SFP200P63	4031582367072	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9682SFP160P63	4031582367041
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9682SFP200P63	4031582367058
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	540 450	9681SFP160P63	4031582367027
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	600 500	9681SFP200P63	4031582367034



Wheel: SFP 67 Shore A
 Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
 Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
 The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Optional: Ergonomic kick pedal
 The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	500 - 1000 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	145 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	540 430		9680ITP100P63 Flat	4031582315172
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9680ITP125P63 Flat	4031582315189
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9680ITP150P63 Flat	4031582315196
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9680ITP160P63 Flat	4031582315202
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9680ITP200P63 Flat	4031582315219
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9680ITP250P63 Flat	4031582315226
Fixed Castors											
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	145	540 430			9688ITP100P63 Flat	4031582316445
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	170	500 400			9688ITP125P63 Flat	4031582316452
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	200	650 520			9688ITP150P63 Flat	4031582316469
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	800 640			9688ITP160P63 Flat	4031582316483
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	800 640			9688ITP200P63 Flat	4031582316506
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	305	1000 800			9688ITP250P63 Flat	4031582316520
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9682ITP125P63 Flat	4031582315936
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9682ITP150P63 Flat	4031582315943
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9682ITP160P63 Flat	4031582315950
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9682ITP200P63 Flat	4031582315967
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9682ITP250P63 Flat	4031582315974
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	540 430		9681ITP100P63 Flat	4031582315561
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9681ITP125P63 Flat	4031582315578
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9681ITP150P63 Flat	4031582315585
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9681ITP160P63 Flat	4031582315592
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9681ITP200P63 Flat	4031582315608
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9681ITP250P63 Flat	4031582315615



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Optional: Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	450 - 2000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	80 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	135 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	135	600 500		9680ETP080P63	4031582314960
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	540 450		9680FTP100P63	4031582314977
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9680FTP125P63	4031582314984
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9680FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314991
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9680FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315004
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9680FTP160P63	4031582315011
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9680FTP200P63	4031582315035
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9680FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315042
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000		9680FTP250P63	4031582315066
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1200 1000		9680FTP300P63	4031582348682
Fixed Castors											
	80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	135	600 500			9688ETP080P63	4031582316087
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	145	540 450			9688FTP100P63	4031582316094
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	170	660 550			9688FTP125P63	4031582316100
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	200	960 800			9688FTP150P63 WT50	4031582316117
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	200	960 800			9688FTP150P63 WT60	4031582316131
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	900 750			9688FTP160P63	4031582316155
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	1200 1000			9688FTP200P63 WT50	4031582316193
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	1440 1200			9688FTP200P63 WT60	4031582316216
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	255	1680 1400			9658FTP200P64	4031582316230
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	305	1440 1200			9688FTP250P63	4031582316261
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	305	2160 1800			9658FTP250P64	4031582316315
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	355	1440 1200			9688FTP300P63	4031582316339
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	355	2400 2000			9658FTP300P64	4031582316346



Wheel: ETP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: steel, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	450 - 1000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	80 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	135 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9682FTP125P63	4031582315745
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9682FTP150P63 WT50	4031582315752
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9682FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315769
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9682FTP160P63	4031582315776
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9682FTP200P63	4031582315790
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9682FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315806
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000		9682FTP250P63	4031582315820
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1200 1000		9682FTP300P63	4031582348699
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	80	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	135	600 500		9681ETP080P63	4031582315356
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	540 450		9681FTP100P63	4031582315363
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9681FTP125P63	4031582315370
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9681FTP150P63 WT50	4031582315387
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9681FTP150P63 WT60	4031582315394
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9681FTP160P63	4031582315400
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9681FTP200P63 WT50	4031582315424
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9681FTP200P63 WT60	4031582315431
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000		9681FTP250P63	4031582315455
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1200 1000		9681FTP300P63	4031582348705



Wheel: ETP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: steel, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A

Wheel centre: Steel, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection

Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock

The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	600 - 1000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	100 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	145 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720 600	9680TOO100P63	4031582315233
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9680TOO125P63	4031582315240
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9680TOO150P63	4031582315257
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9680TOO160P63	4031582315264
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9680TOO200P63	4031582315271
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9680TOO250P63	4031582315288
Fixed Castors										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	145	720 600	9688TOO100P63	4031582316544	
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	170	840 700	9688TOO125P63	4031582316551	
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	200	960 800	9688TOO150P63	4031582316568	
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	1020 850	9688TOO160P63	4031582316582	
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	1200 1000	9688TOO200P63	4031582316605	
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	305	1320 1200	9688TOO250P63	4031582316629	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9682TOO125P63	4031582315981
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9682TOO150P63	4031582315998
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9682TOO160P63	4031582316001
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9682TOO200P63	4031582316018
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9682TOO250P63	4031582316025
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720 600	9681TOO100P63	4031582315622
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9681TOO125P63	4031582315639
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9681TOO150P63	4031582315646
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9681TOO160P63	4031582315653
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9681TOO200P63	4031582315660
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9681TOO250P63	4031582315677



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed single swivel double ball bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	600 - 1100 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	100 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	145 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720 600	9680TOP100P63	4031582315295
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9680TOP125P63	4031582315301
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9680TOP150P63	4031582315318
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9680TOP160P63	4031582315325
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9680TOP200P63	4031582315332
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9680TOP250P63	4031582315349
Fixed Castors										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	145	720 600	9688TOP100P63	4031582316643	
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	170	840 700	9688TOP125P63	4031582316650	
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	200	960 800	9688TOP150P63	4031582316667	
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	205	1020 850	9688TOP160P63	4031582316681	
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	245	1200 1000	9688TOP200P63	4031582316704	
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	305	1320 1100	9688TOP250P63	4031582316728	
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9682TOP125P63	4031582316032
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9682TOP150P63	4031582316049
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9682TOP160P63	4031582316056
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9682TOP200P63	4031582316063
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9682TOP250P63	4031582316070
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	41	145	720 600	9681TOP100P63	4031582315684
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9681TOP125P63	4031582315691
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9681TOP150P63	4031582315707
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9681TOP160P63	4031582315714
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9681TOP200P63	4031582315721
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1200 1000	9681TOP250P63	4031582315738



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	500 - 1000 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	170 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9650ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367119
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9650ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367089
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9650ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314304
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9650ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367126
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9650ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314311
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9650ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367133
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9650ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314328
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9650ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314335
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9652ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367171
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9652ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367096
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9652ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314847
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9652ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367188
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9652ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314854
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9652ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367195
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9652ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314861
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9652ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314878
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9651ITP125P63 Conv	4031582367140
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	500 400		9651ITP125P63 Flat	4031582367102
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	650 520		9651ITP150P63 Flat	4031582314571
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9651ITP160P63 Conv	4031582367157
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	800 640		9651ITP160P63 Flat	4031582314588
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9651ITP200P63 Conv	4031582367164
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	800 640		9651ITP200P63 Flat	4031582314595
	250	55	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1000 800		9651ITP250P63 Flat	4031582314601



Wheel: ITP flat 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: polyurethane, casted, flat, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	550 - 2000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	170 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9650FTP125P63	4031582348712
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9650FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314151
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9650FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314168
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9650FTP160P63	4031582314175
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9650FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314199
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440 1200		9650FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314205
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400		9650FTP200P64	4031582314212
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440 1200		9650FTP250P63	4031582314236
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160 1800		9650FTP250P64	4031582314250
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440 1200		9650FTP300P63	4031582314274
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000		9650FTP300P64	4031582314281
Fixed Castors											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		170	660 550		9688FTP125P63	4031582316100
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960 800		9688FTP150P63 WT50	4031582316117
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		200	960 800		9688FTP150P63 WT60	4031582316131
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		205	900 750		9688FTP160P63	4031582316155
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1200 1000		9688FTP200P63 WT50	4031582316193
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		245	1440 1200		9688FTP200P63 WT60	4031582316216
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		255	1680 1400		9658FTP200P64	4031582316230
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		305	1440 1200		9688FTP250P63	4031582316261
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		305	2160 1800		9658FTP250P64	4031582316315
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11		355	1440 1200		9688FTP300P63	4031582316339
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		355	2400 2000		9658FTP300P64	4031582316346



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A
 Wheel centre: steel, lacquered, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
 Different foot protections are available on request.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	550 - 2000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	170 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9652FTP125P63	4031582348729
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9652FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314694
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9652FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314700
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9652FTP160P63	4031582314717
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9652FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314731
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440 1200		9652FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314748
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400		9652FTP200P64	4031582314755
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440 1200		9652FTP250P63	4031582314779
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160 1800		9652FTP250P64	4031582314793
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440 1200		9652FTP300P63	4031582314816
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000		9652FTP300P64	4031582314823
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	660 550		9651FTP125P63	4031582348736
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9651FTP150P63 WT50	4031582314427
	150	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9651FTP150P63 WT60	4031582314434
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	900 750		9651FTP160P63	4031582314441
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9651FTP200P63 WT50	4031582314465
	200	60	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1440 1200		9651FTP200P63 WT60	4031582314472
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400		9651FTP200P64	4031582314489
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1440 1200		9651FTP250P63	4031582314502
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160 1800		9651FTP250P64	4031582314526
	300	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	70	355	1440 1200		9651FTP300P63	4031582314540
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000		9651FTP300P64	4031582314557



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: steel, lacquered, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	700 - 1100 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	170 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700		9650TOO125P63	4031582348743
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9650TOO150P63	4031582314342
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850		9650TOO160P63	4031582314359
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9650TOO200P63	4031582314366
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100		9650TOO250P63	4031582314373
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700		9652TOO125P63	4031582348750
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9652TOO150P63	4031582314885
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850		9652TOO160P63	4031582314892
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9652TOO200P63	4031582314908
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100		9652TOO250P63	4031582314915
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700		9651TOO125P63	4031582348767
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800		9651TOO150P63	4031582314618
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850		9651TOO160P63	4031582314625
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000		9651TOO200P63	4031582314632
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100		9651TOO250P63	4031582314649



Wheel: TOO
Wheel made of polyamide, white, plain bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA

Heavy duty industrial castors

Load capacity:	700 - 1100 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	125 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	170 - 305 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●○○○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9650TOP125P63	4031582348774
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9650TOP150P63	4031582314380
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9650TOP160P63	4031582314397
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9650TOP200P63	4031582314403
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100	9650TOP250P63	4031582314410
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9652TOP125P63	4031582348781
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9652TOP150P63	4031582314922
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9652TOP160P63	4031582314939
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9652TOP200P63	4031582314946
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100	9652TOP250P63	4031582314953
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	48	170	840 700	9651TOP125P63	4031582348798
	150	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	200	960 800	9651TOP150P63	4031582314656
	160	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	58	205	1020 850	9651TOP160P63	4031582314663
	200	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	59	245	1200 1000	9651TOP200P63	4031582314670
	250	50	135 x 110	105 x 80/75	11	61	305	1320 1100	9651TOP250P63	4031582314687



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Directional lock
The directional lock is also available as 2x180° und 4x90° version.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

KAPPA LOAD

Kappa version which can carry higher loads

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc-iron finishing, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	1400 - 2000 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	200 - 300 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	255 - 355 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400	9650FTP200P64	4031582314212
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160 1800	9650FTP250P64	4031582314250
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000	9650FTP300P64	4031582314281
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400	9651FTP200P64	4031582314489
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2160 1800	9651FTP250P64	4031582314526
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000	9651FTP300P64	4031582314557
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	255	1680 1400	9652FTP200P64 kick pedal	4031582455786
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	65	305	2040 1700	9652FTP250P64 kick pedal	4031582446173
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	76	355	2400 2000	9652FTP300P64 kick pedal	4031582455014
Fixed Castors										
	200	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		255	1680 1400	9658FTP200P64	4031582316230
	250	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		305	2160 1800	9658FTP250P64	4031582316315
	300	80	175 x 140	140 x 105	15		355	2400 2000	9658FTP300P64	4031582316346



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: steel, lacquered, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Foot protection
Different foot protections are available on request.



Different wheels available
Available on request with a polyamide wheel or various cast polyurethane wheels.



Ergonomic kick pedal
The total lock has two operating levers: One lever to lock the castor and a second one to release it.

OMIKRON

Super heavy duty industrial castors for extreme high loads

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, grease nipple, wheel axle with nut, plate fitting.

Load capacity:	2200 - 3840 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	250 - 400 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	325 - 470 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	75	325	2640 2200		9250FTP250P65	4031582313994
	250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	75	325	2640 2200		9250STP250P65	4031582314038
	300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	90	370	3120 2600		9250FTP300P65	4031582314007
	300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	90	370	3120 2600		9250FTP300P66	4031582314014
	300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	90	370	3120 2600		9250STP300P65	4031582314045
	300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	90	370	3120 2600		9250STP300P66	4031582314052
	400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	115	470	3840 3200		9250FTP400P66	4031582314021
	400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17	115	470	3840 3200		9250STP400P66	4031582314069
Fixed Castors											
	250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		325	2640 2200		9258FTP250P65	4031582314076
	250	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		325	2640 2200		9258STP250P65	4031582314113
	300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		370	3120 2600		9258FTP300P65	4031582314083
	300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		370	3120 2600		9258FTP300P66	4031582314090
	300	100	200 x 160	160 x 120	15		370	3120 2600		9258STP300P65	4031582314120
	300	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		370	3120 2600		9258STP300P66	4031582314137
	400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		470	3840 3200		9258FTP400P66	4031582314106
	400	100	250 x 200	210 x 160	17		470	3840 3200		9258STP400P66	4031582314144



Wheel FTP:
Wheel centre made of cast iron, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Wheel STP:
Wheel centre made of pressed steel, lacquered, heavy duty, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing

OMIKRON TWIN

Super heavy duty twin-wheel castors for extreme high loads

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	1080 - 7200 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	100 - 500 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	180 - 610 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	40	180	1080 900		9950FTP100P65	4031582316742
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	50	205	1320 1100		9950FTP125P65	4031582316759
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	230	1680 1400		9950FTP150P65	4031582316766
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	235	1800 1500		9950FTP160P65	4031582316773
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	60	275	2400 2000		9950FTP200P65	4031582316780
	200	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	60	315	3360 2800		9950FTP200P68	4031582316797
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	70	325	2880 2400		9950FTP250P65	4031582316803
	250	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	70	365	4320 3600		9950FTP250P68	4031582316810
	300	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	80	415	4000 4000		9950FTP300P68	4031582316827
	400	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	105	510	6000 5000		9950FTP400P68	4031582316841
	500	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	130	610	7200 6000		9950STP500P68	4031582316858
Fixed Castors											
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	180	1080 900			9958FTP100P65	4031582316926
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	205	1320 1100			9958FTP125P65	4031582316933
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	230	1680 1400			9958FTP150P65	4031582316940
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	235	1800 1500			9958FTP160P65	4031582316957
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	275	2400 2000			9958FTP200P65	4031582316964
	200	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	315	3360 2800			9958FTP200P68	4031582316971
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	325	2880 2400			9958FTP250P65	4031582316988
	250	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	365	4320 3600			9958FTP250P68	4031582316995
	300	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	415	4000 4000			9958FTP300P68	4031582317008
	400	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	510	6000 5000			9958FTP400P68	4031582317022
	500	80	270 x 250	230 x 210	17	610	7200 6000			9958STP500P68	4031582317039



Wheel: FTP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: steel, lacquered, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Wheel: STP 92 Shore A
Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, lacquered, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing



Higher load capacities Directional lock
Versions with up to 22.5t load capacity available on request. Versions with directional lock available on request.

OMIKRON TWIN

Super heavy duty twin-wheel castors for extreme high loads

Material

Housing and plate steel-welded, zinc plated, blue passivated, sealed swivel bearing with dual purpose bearing and tapered roller bearing, threaded king pin and locking nut secured, dust ring with integrated grease nipple, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	1440 - 3840 kg
Standard:	EN 12533
Wheel diameter:	100 - 250 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	180 - 325 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	40	180	3360 2800		9950MOP100P65	4031582367232
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	50	205	3840 3200		9950MOP125P65	4031582367249
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	230	3840 3200		9950MOP150P65	4031582367256
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	235	3840 3200		9950MOP160P65	4031582367263
	200	50	200 x 160,0	160 x 120	15	60	275	3840 3200		9950MOP200P65	4031582367270
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	70	325	3840 3200		9950MOP250P65	4031582367287
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	40	180	1440 1200		9950TOP100P65	4031582316865
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	50	205	1680 1400		9950TOP125P65	4031582316872
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	55	230	1920 1600		9950TOP150P65	4031582316889
	160	50	200 x 160,0	160 x 120	15	55	235	2040 1700		9950TOP160P65	4031582316896
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	60	275	2400 2000		9950TOP200P65	4031582316902
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	70	325	2640 2200		9950TOP250P65	4031582316919
Fixed Castors											
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	180	3360 2800			9958MOP100P65	4031582367294
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	205	3840 3200			9958MOP125P65	4031582367300
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	230	3840 3200			9958MOP150P65	4031582367317
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	235	3840 3200			9958MOP160P65	4031582367324
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	275	3840 3200			9958MOP200P65	4031582367331
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	325	3840 3200			9958MOP250P65	4031582367348
	100	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	180	1440 1200			9958TOP100P65	4031582317046
	125	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	205	1680 1400			9958TOP125P65	4031582317053
	150	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	230	1920 1600			9958TOP150P65	4031582317060
	160	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	235	2040 1700			9958TOP160P65	4031582317077
	200	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	275	2400 2000			9958TOP200P65	4031582317084
	250	50	200 x 160	160 x 120	15	325	2640 2200			9958TOP250P65	4031582317091



Wheel: TOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, heavy duty



Wheel: MOP
Wheel made of polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, extra heavy duty

Directional lock
Versions with directional lock available on request

RADIATA

Three twin-wheel castors for outrageous manoeuvrability on limited space

Material

Housing made of heavy pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing swivel head, sealed, wheel axle with nut, plate fitting.

Load capacity:	1200 - 1500 kg
Wheel diameter:	80 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	146 - 166 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ●
Movement noise	● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Special Solutions	80	40	135 x 110	105 x 80 / 75	11	146	1200	994TETP080P63	4031582428988
	80	40	175 x 140	140 x 105	15	166	1500	994TETP080P64	4031582423471



Wheel: ETP

Wheel centre made of steel, Tread: polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing.



Optimum manoeuvrability

With three twin wheel castors, the Radiata castor ensures maximum load capacity - even at low overall height.

FOOT MASTER

Special castors for use in AGV/AMR applications

FOOT MASTER®



Load capacity:	100 - 630 kg
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	-10 / +90 °C
Overall height:	101 - 215 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Special Solutions										
	75	30	95 x 64,0	72/78 x 45	9	30	101	100	FOOT MASTER GAPC-075-ASF-HUD	4031582496604
Special Solutions										
	75	23	100 x 100,0	64/78 x 64/78	10,5	35	115	200	FOOT MASTER GAPHD-075-ASF-HUD	4031582495195
Special Solutions										
	75	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	123	250	FOOT MASTER GAGD-075-ASF-HUD	4031582496567
	100	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	150	310	FOOT MASTER GAGD-100-ASF-HUD	4031582495287
	125	35	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	33	175	440	FOOT MASTER GAGD-125-ASF-HUD	4031582495294
	150	40	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	35	200	630	FOOT MASTER GAGD-150-ASF-HUD	4031582496574
Special Solutions										
	75	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	130	250	FOOT MASTER GAAD-075-ASF-HUD	4031582495133
	100	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	160	310	FOOT MASTER GAAD-100-ASF-HUD	4031582495164
	125	35	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	33	190	440	FOOT MASTER GAAD-125-ASF-HUD	4031582495171
	150	35	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	35	215	630	FOOT MASTER GAAD-150-ASF-HUD	4031582495188

Note
This product is not available in some countries. Please contact us.

FOOT MASTER

Special castors for use in AGV/AMR applications

FOOT MASTER®



Load capacity:	250 - 630 kg
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	-10 / +90 °C
Overall height:	120 - 200 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Special Solutions										
	75	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	120	250	FOOT MASTER GASD-075-ASF-HUD	4031582495201
	100	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	32	150	310	FOOT MASTER GASD-100-ASF-HUD	4031582495218
	125	35	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	33	175	440	FOOT MASTER GASD-125-ASF-HUD	4031582496581
	150	40	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	37	200	630	FOOT MASTER GASD-150-ASF-HUD	4031582495225
Special Solutions										
	75	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	123	250	FOOT MASTER GATD-075-ASF-HUD	4031582495232
	100	30	112 x 112,0	92 x 92	9	30	150	310	FOOT MASTER GATD-100-ASF-HUD	4031582495249
	125	35	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	33	175	440	FOOT MASTER GATD-125-ASF-HUD	4031582496598
	150	40	145 x 145,0	120 x 120	11	35	200	630	FOOT MASTER GATD-150-ASF-HUD	4031582495256

Note
 This product is not available in some countries. Please contact us.

SCOUT

Self-aligning castors for transport by AGV/AMR

Material

Fixed castors, swivel castors with directional reverse and swivel castors with wheel lock and directional reverse, housing is made of stainless steel with a slim fork shape perfect for AGV, plate fitting, automatic alignment

Load capacity:	200 - 350 kg
Standard:	similar EN12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	205 - 245 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Fixed Castors	160	40	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	200	8148QSC160P60	4031582503296
	200	40	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	350	8148QSC200P60	4031582501919
Swivel Castors with directional reverse	160	40	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	200	814SQSC160P60	4031582503272
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	350	814SQSC200P60	4031582489286
Swivel Castors with wheel lock and directional reverse	160	40	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	200	814WQSC160P60	4031582503289
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	350	814WQSC200P60	4031582489293

Note

Different plate sizes and/or other variants on request.



User-friendly brake

Simple ball-pen operation to engage or disengage the wheel brake; the brake can be activated and deactivated with minimal force.



Directional locking

Also available with directional locking.



Automatic alignment

The housing is equipped with a spring for automatic alignment. It is also perfect for the use of automatic guided vehicles. Whenever the castor is picked up, it automatically aligns in the direction of travel.



Wheel: QSC

Wheel centre made of polyurethane, tread made of thermoplastic polyurethane, sealed precision ball bearings, stainless, washable

SCOUT

Self-aligning castors for transport by AGV/AMR

Material

Fixed castors, swivel castors with directional reverse and swivel castors with wheel lock and directional reverse, housing is made of stainless steel with a slim fork shape perfect for AGV, plate fitting, automatic alignment

Load capacity:	250 kg
Standard:	EN12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	-40 / +80 °C
Overall height:	205 - 245 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Fixed Castors	160	46	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	250	8148UFC160P60	4031582472592
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	250	8148UFC200P60	4031582429473
Swivel Castors with directional reverse	160	46	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	250	814S UFC160P60	4031582501902
	200	46	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	250	814S UFC200P60	4031582489231
Swivel Castors with wheel lock and directional reverse	160	46	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	205	250	814W UFC160P60	4031582472578
	200	46	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	50	245	250	814W UFC200P60	4031582489224

Note

Different plate sizes and/or other variants on request.



User-friendly brake

Simple ball-pen operation to engage or disengage the wheel brake; the brake can be activated and deactivated with minimal force.



Directional locking

Also available with directional locking.



Automatic alignment

The housing is equipped with a spring for automatic alignment. It is also perfect for the use of automatic guided vehicles. Whenever the castor is picked up, it automatically aligns in the direction of travel.



Wheel: UFC

Wheel centre made of polyamide, tread made of a non-marking elastic tyre, with small thread guard, stainless steel precision ball bearing

SCOUT SMART

Self-aligning castors for transport by AGV/AMR

Material

Fixed castors, swivel castors with directional reverse and swivel castors with wheel lock and directional reverse, housing is made of stainless steel with a slim fork shape adapted to the AGV requirements, plate fitting, automatic alignment

Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN12532
Wheel diameter:	160 - 200 mm
Temperature:	-40 / +80 °C
Overall height:	202 - 242 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Fixed Castors										
	160	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10.5	54	202	150	8148UAC160P60 smart	4031582463927
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	242	150	8148UAC200P60 smart	4031582429879
Swivel Castors with directional reverse										
	160	40	130 x 74,0	110 x 50	10,5	54	202	150	814SUAC160P60 smart	4031582501865
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	242	150	814SUAC200P60 smart	4031582501872
Swivel Castors with wheel lock and directional reverse										
	160	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	202	150	814WUAC160P60 smart	4031582463934
	200	40	130 x 74	110 x 50	10,5	54	242	150	814WUAC200P60 smart	4031582501889

Note

Different plate sizes and/or other variants on request.



User-friendly brake

Simple ball-pen operation to engage or disengage the wheel brake; the brake can be activated and deactivated with minimal force.



Directional locking

Also available with directional locking.



Automatic alignment

The housing is equipped with a spring for automatic alignment. It is also perfect for the use of automatic guided vehicles. Whenever the castor is picked up, it automatically aligns in the direction of travel.



Wheel: UAC

Wheel centre made of polyamide, tread made of polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable

INTEGRAL

Medical single-wheel castors



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	158 - 229 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material, UAX and XSX = washable according AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	32	28	45	35	158	150	2040UAP125R05-28	4031582300109
	125	32	28	45	35	158	150	2040XSX125R05-28	4031582344738
	150	32	28	45	40	183	150	2040UAP150R05-28	4031582300123
	150	32	28	45	40	183	150	2040XSX150R05-28	4031582344592
	200	35	28	45	60	229	150	2040UAX200R05-28	4031582300147
	200	35	28	45	60	229	150	2040XSX200R05-28	4031582341676
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2044UAX125R26-28S45	4031582424102
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2044UAP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300161
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2044UAX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431339
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2044XSX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582340693
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	2044UAX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582430899
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	2044UAP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300185
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	2044XSX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431308
	200	35	28	96	60	229	150	2044UAX200R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300208
	200	35	28	96	60	229	150	2044XSX200R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582341881
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2046UAP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300222
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2046UAX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431322
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	2046XSX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582341164
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	2046UAP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300246
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	2046UAX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582430912
	200	35	28	96	60	229	150	2046UAX200R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582300260
	200	35	28	96	60	229	150	2046XSX200R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582342086

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard Colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL9006 (white-aluminium), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black).

Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UAX
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

INTEGRAL

Medical single-wheel castors



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	125 - 200 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	158 - 229 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material, UAX und XSX = washable according AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	32	32	45	35	158	150	2040UAP125R05-32	4031582300116
	125	32	32	45	35	158	150	2040XSX125R05-32	4031582344653
	150	32	32	45	40	183	150	2040UAP150R05-32	4031582300130
	200	35	32	45	60	229	150	2040UAX200R05-32	4031582300154
	150	32	32	45	40	183	150	2040XSX150R05-32	4031582340587
	200	35	32	45	60	229	150	2040XSX200R05-32	4031582341782
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2044UAP125R36-32S35	4031582497502
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2044XSX125R36-32S35	4031582497519
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2044UAP150R36-32S35	4031582497496
	150	32	32	51	40	183	150	2044XSX150R36-32S35	4031582497489
	200	35	32	51	60	229	150	2044UAX200R36-32S35	4031582497472
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2046UAP125R36-32S35	4031582497465
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	2046UAX125R26-28S45	4031582497526
	150	32	32	51	40	183	150	2046UAX150R36-32S35	4031582497458
	200	35	32	51	60	229	150	2046UAX200R36-32S35	4031582497328
	200	35	32	51	60	229	150	2046XSX200R36-32S35	4031582497311

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard Colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL9006 (white-aluminium), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black).

Please contact us for customisation.

<p>Wheel: UAP Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: UAX Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable</p>	<p>Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable</p>	<p>TÜV Certified The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.</p>
---	---	--	---

INTEGRAL SMART

Medical single-wheel castors

Load capacity:	100 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	130 - 183 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	32	28	45	40	130	100	1040UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582455335
	125	32	28	45	35	158	150	1040UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582444711
	150	32	28	45	40	183	150	1040UAP150R05-28 RAL9002	4031582497229
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	32	28	96	40	130	100	1044XSX100R26-28 S45 RAL9002	4031582455687
	100	32	28	96	40	139	100	1044UAP100R26-28 S45 RAL9002 BH139	4031582455717
	125	32	28	96	35	158	135	1044XSP125R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497236
	125	32	28	96	35	158	135	1044UAP125R26-28S45 D RAL9002	4031582416848
	150	32	28	96	40	183	135	1044UAP150R26-28S45 D RAL 9002 4xM8	4031582424683
	150	32	28	96	40	183	135	1044UAP150R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497243
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	32	28	96	40	139	100	1046UAP100R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497250
	100	32	28	96	40	139	100	1046UAP100R26-28 S45 RAL9002 BH139 softspring	4031582455724
	100	32	28	96	40	130	100	1046UAP100R26-28 S45 RAL9002 soft spring	4031582455694
	125	32	28	96	35	158	150	1046UAP125R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497267
	125	32	28	96	35	158	135	1046UAP125R26-28S45 D RAL9002	4031582416855
	125	32	28	96	35	158	135	1046XSP125R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497625
	150	32	28	96	40	183	135	1046UAP150R26-28S45 RAL9002	4031582497274

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black). Please contact us for customisation.

Optional available as 1096UAP/XSP version: Fixed caster with offset, central locking function, total lock, left and right version



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.



Wheel: XHP antistatic, non marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing Available on request

INTEGRAL SMART

Medical single-wheel castors

Load capacity:	100 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	130 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material
 UAX and XSX = washable according to AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									
	100	32	32	45	40	130	100	1040UAP100R05-32 RAL9002	4031582455328
	100	32	32	45	40	130	100	1040UAP100R05-32 RAL9002 BH130	4031582497281
	100	32	32	50	40	130	100	1040UAX100R05-32 RAL9002	4031582455564
	100	32	32	50	40	130	100	1040XSX100R05-32 RAL9002	4031582455571
	125	32	32	45	35	158	135	1040UAP125R05-32 RAL9002	4031582430356
	150	32	32	45	40	183	135	1040UAP150R05-32 RAL9002	4031582430363
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	32	32	51	40	130	100	1044UAX100R36-32 S35 RAL9002	4031582455526
	100	32	32	50	40	130	100	1044UAP100R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497335
	100	32	32	51	40	130	100	1044UAP100R36-32 S35 RAL9002	4031582455298
	100	32	32	50	40	130	100	1044XSP100R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497649
	100	32	32	51	40	130	100	1044XSX100R36-32 S35 RAL9002	4031582455533
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	1044UAP125R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497342
	125	32	32	51	35	158	135	1044UAP125R36-32S45 D RAL 9002 4xM6	4031582430370
	125	32	32	51	35	158	150	1044XSP125R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497359
	150	32	32	51	40	183	150	1044UAP150R36-32 S35 RAL9002	4031582497366
	150	32	32	51	40	183	135	1044UAP150R36-32 S35 D RAL 9002 4xM6	4031582460629
	150	32	32	51	40	183	135	1044UAP150R36-32 S45 D RAL 9002 4xM6	4031582430387
	150	32	32	51	40	183	150	1044XSP150R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497373

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard Colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black).

Please contact us for customisation.

<p>Wheel: UAP Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: XHP antistatic, non marking Wheel centre: Polyamide Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable</p>	<p>TÜV Certified The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.</p>
--	--	---	--

INTEGRAL SMART

Medical single-wheel castors

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material

Load capacity:	100 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	130 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with central , total lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt-φ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	32	32	51	40	130	100	1046UAP100R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497380
125	32	32	51	35	158	150	1046UAP125R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497397
125	32	32	51	35	158	150	1046XSP125R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497632
150	32	32	51	40	183	135	1046UAP150R36-32 S35 D RAL 9002 4xM6	4031582460612
150	32	32	51	40	183	150	1046UAP150R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497403
150	32	32	51	40	183	150	1046XSP150R36-32S35 RAL9002	4031582497410

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard Colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black).

Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XHP
Wheel centre: Polyamide Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

INTEGRAL STAINLESS

Medical single-wheel castors made of stainless steel



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	-30 / +80 °C
Overall height:	183 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of stainless steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material, UAX + XSX = washable according AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	150	32	28	45	40	183	150	7040UAX150R05-28	4031582311372
	150	32	28	45	40	183	150	7040XSX150R05-28	4031582342253
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	7044UAX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582311389
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	7044XSX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582342321
Swivel Castors with central, total lock	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	7046UAX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582311396
	150	32	28	96	40	183	150	7046XSX150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582342406

Additional information

Also available with short R36-32 solid plug. Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque. Standard colours: RAL9002 (grey-white), RAL9006 (white-aluminium), RAL7001 (silver-grey), RAL9011 (graphite-black). Please contact us for customisation

	<p>Wheel: UAX Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable</p>		<p>Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable</p>		<p>Notice Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessories. Different cam profiles available on request.</p>		<p>TÜV Certified The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.</p>
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

INTEGRAL TWIN

Medical twin-wheel castors



Load capacity:	125 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	129 - 175 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

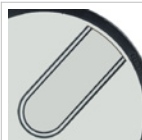
Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material, USX = washable according AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	15	28	45	31	129	125	2940UAP100R05-28	4031582338584
	100	15	28	45	31	129	125	2940USX100R05-28	4031582341195
	125	12	28	45	37,5	150	125	2940UAP125R05-28	4031582302486
	125	12	28	45	37,5	150	125	2940USX125R05-28	4031582341379
	150	15	28	45	45	175	150	2940UAP150R05-28	4031582302509
	150	15	28	45	45	175	150	2940USX150R05-28	4031582341591
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	15	28	96	31	129	125	2944UAP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582302523
	100	15	28	96	31	129	125	2944USX100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582341713
	125	12	28	96	37,5	150	125	2944UAP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431315
	125	12	28	96	37,5	150	125	2944USX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431353
	150	15	28	96	45	175	150	2944UAP150R26-28S45 RAL9002 4xM8	4031582302561
	150	15	28	96	45	175	150	2944USX150R26-28S45 RAL 9002 4xM8	4031582335446
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	15	28	96	31	129	125	2946UAP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582302585
	100	15	28	96	31	129	125	2946USX100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582340624
	125	12	28	96	37,5	150	125	2946UAP125R26-28S45 RAL9002 4xM8	4031582302608
	125	12	28	96	37,5	150	125	2946USX125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582431346
	150	15	28	96	45	175	150	2946UAP150R26-28S45 RAL9002 4xM8	4031582302622
	150	15	28	96	45	175	150	2946USX150R26-28S45 RAL9002 4xM8	4031582335453

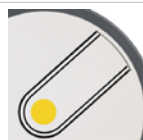
Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white). Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: USX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires. Different cam profiles available on request.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

INTEGRAL TWIN

Medical twin-wheel castors



Load capacity:	125 - 200 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	129 - 175 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made of pressed steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material, USX= washable according AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	15	32	45	31	129	125	2940UAP100R05-32	4031582338591
	100	15	32	45	31	129	125	2940USX100R05-32	4031582341300
	125	12	32	45	37,5	150	125	2940UAP125R05-32	4031582302493
	125	12	32	45	37,5	150	125	2940USX125R05-32	4031582341485
	150	15	32	45	45	175	150	2940UAP150R05-32	4031582302516
	150	15	32	45	45	175	150	2940USX150R05-32	4031582341706
	150	15	32	45	45	175	200	2940UAC150R05-32	4031582417234
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	15	32	51	31	129	125	2944UAP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582302530
	100	15	32	51	31	129	125	2944USX100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582341812
	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	2944UAP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582302554
	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	2944USX125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582342017
	150	15	32	51	45	175	200	2944UAP150R36-32S35 4xM6	4031582491333
	150	15	32	51	45	175	150	2944USX150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582340495
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	15	32	51	31	129	125	2946UAP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582302592
	100	15	32	51	31	129	125	2946USX100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582340730
	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	2946UAP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582302615
	150	15	32	51	45	175	200	2946UAP150R36-32S35 4xM6	4031582491340
	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	2946USX125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582340969
	150	15	32	51	45	175	150	2946USX150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582340501

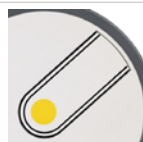
Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white). Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: USX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, sealed, washable



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter. Different cam profiles available on request.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

INTEGRAL TWIN TORSION




Medical twin-wheel castors with high torsional stability

Material

Extreme torsional stiffness, frame made of welded steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material
 UAC = washable according to AK-BWA

Load capacity:	125 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	150 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	12	32	45	37,5	150	125	3940UAC125R05-32 RAL7001	4031582382532
									
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	3944UAC125R36-32 4xM6	4031582382549
									
	125	12	32	45	37,5	150	125	3940UAC125R05-32 RAL7001	4031582382532
Swivel Castors with central, total lock	125	12	32	51	37,5	150	125	3946UAC125R36-32S30 R9002 4xM6 OP	4031582382556
									

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAC
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Notice
 Fittings, dimensions and technical specification see chapter accessoires. Different cam profiles available on request.



Strong stand
 Extreme torsional rigidity ensures that operating tables or heavy applications have a secured stand.

INTEGRAL TWIN LOAD

Medical twin-wheel castors for high loads

Material

Extreme torsional stiffness, frame made of welded steel, precision ball bearings in both wheels and swivel head, housing cover made of synthetic material

Load capacity:	200 - 250 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 30 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	175 - 193 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	150	15	32	45	45	193	250	3940UAP150R05-32	4031582355062
	150	15	32	45	45	175	200	2940UAC150R05-32	4031582417234
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	150	15	32	51	45	193	250	3944UAP150R36-32S30	4031582355079
	150	15	32	51	45	175	200	2944UAC150R36-32	4031582417241
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	150	15	32	51	45	193	250	3946UAP150R36-32S30	4031582355086
	150	15	32	51	45	175	200	2946UAC150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582417258

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 35°, 45° + 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white). Please contact us for customisation



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing stainless



Strong stand
Extreme torsional stiffness ensures that operating tables, surgical robots or other heavy applications have a secured stand.

LINEA CLINIC

Medical twin-wheel castors with extremely low height



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	130 - 155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing in swivel head. Wheel centre made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940UAP125R05-32	4031582348330
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940UAP150R05-32	4031582338898
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5944UAP125R36-34XS S30	4031582348354
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5944UAP150R36-34XS S30	4031582348361
Swivel Castors with central, total lock	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5946UAP125R36-34XS S30	4031582348392
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5946UAP150R36-34XS S30	4031582348378

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard Colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) + RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

LINEA CLINIC

Medical twin-wheel castors with extremely low height



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	130 - 175 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing in swivel head. Wheel centre made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940UAP125R05-32	4031582348330
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940UAP150R05-32	4031582338898
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5944UAP125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582348347
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5944UAP125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582350753
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5944UAP150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582338904
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5944UAP150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582350784
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5946UAP125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582348385
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5946UAP125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582350760
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5946UAP150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582338928
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5946UAP150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582371260



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

Colour matching:
Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) + RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customized colours.

LINEA CLINIC

Medical twin-wheel castors with extremely low height



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 80 °C
Overall height:	130 - 155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing in swivel head. Wheel centre made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing, washable according to AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940UAC125R05-32	4031582359954
	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940USC125R05-32	4031582360097
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940UAC150R05-32	4031582359909
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940USC150R05-32	4031582360042
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5944UAC125R36-34XS S30	4031582359978
	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5944USC125R36-34XS S30	4031582360110
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5944UAC150R36-34XS S30	4031582359923
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5944USC150R36-34XS S30	4031582360066
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5946UAC125R36-34XS S30	4031582359992
	125	15	32	42	40	130	150	5946USC125R36-34XS S30	4031582360134
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5946UAC150R36-34XS S30	4031582359947
	150	15	32	42	47,5	155	150	5946USC150R36-34XS S30	4031582360080

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) + RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Wheel: USC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires. Different cam profiles available on request.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

LINEA CLINIC

Medical twin-wheel castors with extremely low height



Load capacity:	150 kg
Standard:	EN 12531 (load capacity)
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +80 °C
Overall height:	130 - 175 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing in swivel head. Wheel centre made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing, washable according to AK-BWA

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940UAC125R05-32	4031582359954
	125	15	32	45	40	130	150	5940USC125R05-32	4031582360097
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940UAC150R05-32	4031582359909
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	150	5940USC150R05-32	4031582360042
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5944UAC125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582359961
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5944USC125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582360103
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5944UAC125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582360035
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5944USC125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582360172
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5944UAC150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582359916
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5944USC150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582360059
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5944UAC150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582360004
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5944USC150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582360141
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5946UAC125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582359985
	125	15	32	50	40	130	150	5946USC125R36-32S300H130 4xM6	4031582360127
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5946UAC125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582360028
	125	15	32	50	40	150	150	5946USC125R36-32S300H150 4xM6	4031582360165
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5946UAC150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582359930
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	150	5946USC150R36-32S300H155 4xM6	4031582360073
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5946UAC150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582360011
	150	15	32	50	47,5	175	150	5946USC150R36-32S300H175 4xM6	4031582360158

Additional information

Castors available with different angles for the switching-cam e.g. 30°, 1x30° and with customized actuation torque.

Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) + RAL7001 (silver-grey).

Please contact us for customisation.



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable
Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) and RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customized colours.



Wheel: USC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable
Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white) and RAL7001 (silver-grey). Please contact us for customized colours.



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires.



TÜV Certified
The performance standard of these castors even surpasses the requirements of the regulations set out in European standard DIN EN 12531.

LINEA CLINIC LOAD

Medical twin-wheel castors for high loads and with high torsional stability

Material

Extreme torsional stiffness, frame made from high grade synthetic material, two precision ball bearings in swivel head, high torsional stability

Load capacity:	200 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	200	5980UAP150R05-32	4031582382501
	150	15	32	45	47,5	155	200	5980XSP150R05-32x45 RAL9002	4031582420937
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	150	15	32	51	47,5	155	200	5984UAP150R36-32S30	4031582382518
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	200	5984XSP150R36-32S30 D RAL9002	4031582420951
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	200	5986UAP150R36-32S30	4031582382525
	150	15	32	50	47,5	155	200	5986XSP150R36-32S30 D RAL9002	4031582420968



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: UAP
Polyamide, electrically conductive Tread: Polyurethane, Precision ball bearing



Strong stand
Extreme torsional rigidity ensures that operating tables or heavy applications have a secured stand.

Colour matching
Standard colour: RAL9002 (grey-white). Please contact us for customized colours.

FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), stem fitting

Load capacity:	125 - 135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	154 - 177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	125	18	28	40	41	154	125	6940UFP125R05-28 grey	4031582476323
	150	18	28	40	57	177	135	6940UFP150R05-28 grey	4031582476316
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	150	18	28	97	57	177	135	6944UFP150R26-28 S45 4xM8 grey	4031582476279
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	125	18	28	97	41	154	135	6946UFP125R26-28 S45 4xM8 grey	4031582476293
Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock									
	150	18	28	97	57	177	135	6946UFP150R26-28 S45 4xM8 grey	4031582476286

Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elasticity, non-marking, precision ball bearing

High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.

Efficient central lock
The integration into a central locking system can be made classically via a stem fitting with hexagon.

Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), stem fitting

Load capacity:	125 - 135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	190 - 205 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with directional lock



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt-φ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
150	18	28	40	57	205	135	6941UFP150R05-28 white	4031582476507
125	18	28	40	41	190	125	6941UFP125R05-28 grey	4031582476514

Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing

High shock-absorbing

Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.

Ergonomic "Dual Pedal"

Two easily accessible pedals. The foot only has to be moved downwards to actuate and release the lock.

Quiet and smooth actuation

Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), stem fitting

Load capacity:	135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	154 - 177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	125	18	32	50	41	154	135	6944UFP125R36-32 S30 4xM6 grey	4031582476309
	150	18	32	50	57	177	135	6944UFP150R36-32 S30 4xM6 grey	4031582476248
	150	18	32	50	57	177	135	6944UFP150R36-32 S30 4xM6 light grey	4031582476224
Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock									
	150	18	32	50	57	177	135	694GUF150R36-32 S30 4xM6 grey	4031582476262
	150	18	32	50	57	177	135	694GUF150R36-32 S30 4xM6 light grey	4031582476231



Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elasticity, non-marking, precision ball bearing



High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Efficient central lock
The integration into a central locking system can be made classically via a stem fitting with hexagon.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA


Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), stem fitting with actuation lever

Load capacity:	135 kg
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt-φ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	150	18	32	38	57	177	135	694GUEFP150R33-32 L30 1xM6 grey	4031582476330

Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing

High shock-absorbing

Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.

Efficient central lock

The integration into a central locking system can be made by drive rod on a horizontal actuation lever.

Quiet and smooth actuation

Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA



Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), stem fitting with thread and actuation lever, height-adjustable

Load capacity:	135 kg
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
 	150	18	57	177	135	694GUEP150S33 Q1-L30 1xM39 white	4031582476347



Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing



High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Efficient central lock
The integration into a central locking system can be made by drive rod on a horizontal actuation lever.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material


Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), plate fitting

Load capacity:	125 - 135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	166 - 207 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○


Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	125	18	92 x 62	73 x 43	9	41	180	125	6940UFP125P33 grey	4031582476446
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	207	135	6940UFP150P33 grey	4031582476439
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	125	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	41	166	125	6941UFP125P33 white	4031582477375
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	57	176	135	6941UFP150P33 dark grey	4031582477382
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	125	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	41	166	125	6945UFP125P33 grey	4031582477368
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	125	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	41	166	125	6947UFP125P33 grey	4031582476477
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	57	202	135	6947UFP150P33 grey	4031582476460


Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing




High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Different foot pedal versions
A single pedal or double pedal which individually actuates and releases the locking device via two easily accessible pedals.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.



FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), plate fitting

Load capacity:	125 - 135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	166 - 176 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with wheel or directional lock	125	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	41	166	125	694CUFP125P33 grey	4031582476491
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 45/43	10.7 x 9.5	57	176	135	694CUFP150P33 grey	4031582477399



Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing



High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Combined lock
Both, wheel lock and directional lock systems on the same castor can be operated separately.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material


Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), plate fitting, lever adjustable in length and position

Load capacity:	125 - 135 kg
Wheel diameter:	125 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	180 - 202 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○


Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									6944UFP125P33 L1-L30 grey	4031582476408
	125	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	8	41	180	125		
Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock									694GUF150P33 L1-L30 dark grey	4031582476415
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	202	135		
Swivel Castors with central, wheel, total lock									694HUF150P33 L1-L30 dark grey	4031582476422
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	202	135		


Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing




High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Efficient central lock
The integration into a central locking system can be made by drive rod on a horizontal actuation lever.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.



FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material


Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), plate fitting, lever adjustable in length and position

Load capacity:	135 kg
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	207 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○


Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									6944UFP150P33 Q1-L30 white	4031582476354
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	207	135		
Swivel Castors with central, wheel or directional lock									694GUF150P33 Q1-L30 grey	4031582476378
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	207	135		
Swivel Castors with central, wheel, total lock									694HUF150P33 Q1-L30 grey	4031582476385
	150	18	92 x 64	73 x 43	9	57	207	135		


Wheel: UFP
Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing




High shock-absorbing
Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.



Efficient central lock
The integration into a central locking system can be made by drive rod on a horizontal actuation lever.



Quiet and smooth actuation
Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.



FORMA

Medical twin wheel castors with high shock absorbing function

Material

Housing made of alu die-casting, powder coated (colour: white or grey), plug-in fitting

Load capacity:	135 kg
Wheel diameter:	150 mm
Temperature:	- 18 / + 120 °C
Overall height:	164 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●●○
Attrition	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
150	18	19	25	57	164	135	6945UFP150B33-18,7 grey	4031582476521

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel: UFP

Wheel centre made of Polyamide, Tread: elastic-tyre, non-marking, precision ball bearing

High shock-absorbing

Protect the sensitive technology of your application from impact when driving over obstacles.

Plug-in fitting

"Fast and efficient assembly thanks to the easy plug-in fitting. The solid circlip stem is the 'male' part and the customer designs the 'female' part. "

Quiet and smooth actuation

Very low actuation forces ensure smooth and quiet operation.

AVIANA CARE


Medical twin-wheel castors with small wheel diameter

Material

Swivel castor with central total lock, housing made from high grade synthetic materials, double ball bearing swivel head, axle riveted, stem with cam hole for profile bars, short version

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with central total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	75	25	32	51	29	104,5	100	5979PIP075R36-32S30	4031582382761



Wheel: PIP

Wheel centre made of Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey non-marking, precision ball bearing

AVIANA

Castors for inflight trolleys



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	102 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, double ball bearing swivel head, ball race made of POM, axle riveted

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									5976PJE075P54	4031582370966
	75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	102	100		
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									5976UAE075P54	4031582396638
	75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	102	100		

<p>Wheel: PJE Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, cone ball bearing, balls of POM</p>	<p>Wheel: UAE Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, cone ball bearing, balls of POM</p>
---	---

AGILA CARE

Steel castors for home care beds

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	28	45	38	138	60		2470PIO100R05-28	4031582361063
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80		2470YGO100R05-28	4031582343489
	125	32	28	45	41	163	80		2470PIO125R05-28	4031582361124
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2470PJO125R05-28	4031582300796
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2470YGO125R05-28	4031582344356
	150	32	28	45	45	188	80		2470PIO150R05-28	4031582361186
	150	32	28	45	45	188	100		2470PJO150R05-28	4031582300864
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80		2470PJO100R05-28	4031582300741
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock										
	100	32	28	96	38	138	60		2474PIO100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361568
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80		2474PJO100R26-28S45	4031582301564
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80		2474YGO100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582341799
	125	32	28	96	41	163	80		2474PIO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361582
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100		2474PJO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301588
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100		2474YGO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582341997
	150	32	28	96	45	188	80		2474PIO150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361605
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100		2474PJO150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301601
Swivel Castors with central, total lock										
	100	32	28	96	38	138	60		2476PIO100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361681
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80		2476PJO100R26-28S45	4031582301731
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80		2476YGO100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582342185
	125	32	28	96	41	163	80		2476PIO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361704
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100		2476PJO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301755
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100		2476YGO125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582342338
	150	32	28	96	45	188	80		2476PIO150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361728
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100		2476PJO150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301779



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires. Different cam profiles available on request.

AGILA CARE

Steel castors for home care beds

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	32	45	38	138	60	2470PIO100R05-32	4031582361070
	100	32	32	45	38	138	80	2470YGO100R05-32	4031582343618
	125	32	32	45	41	163	80	2470PIO125R05-32	4031582361131
	125	32	32	45	41	163	100	2470PJO125R05-32	4031582300819
	125	32	32	45	41	163	100	2470YGO125R05-32	4031582344400
	150	32	32	45	45	188	80	2470PIO150R05-32	4031582361193
	150	32	32	45	45	188	100	2470PJO150R05-32	4031582300888
	100	32	32	45	38	138	80	2470PJO100R05-32	4031582300765
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	32	32	51	38	138	60	2474PIO100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361575
	100	32	32	51	38	138	80	2474PJO100R36-32S30	4031582301571
	100	32	32	51	38	138	80	2474YGO100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582341898
	125	32	32	51	41	163	80	2474PIO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361599
	125	32	32	51	41	163	100	2474PJO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301595
	125	32	32	51	41	163	100	2474YGO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582342093
	150	32	32	51	45	188	80	2474PIO150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361612
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2474PJO150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301618
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	32	32	51	38	138	60	2476PIO100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361698
	100	32	32	51	38	138	80	2476PJO100R36-32S30	4031582301748
	100	32	32	51	38	138	80	2476YGO100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582342260
	125	32	32	51	41	163	80	2476PIO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361711
	125	32	32	51	41	163	100	2476PJO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301762
	125	32	32	51	41	163	100	2476YGO125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582342413
	150	32	32	51	45	188	80	2476PIO150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361735
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2476PJO150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301786



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing



Notice
Fittings, dimensions and technical specification in chapter accessoires. Different cam profiles available on request.

AGILA CARE

Steel castors for home care beds

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- \varnothing [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80	2470PIP100R05-28.	4031582393644
	100	32	28	45	38	138	100	2470PJP100R05-28	4031582300932
	100	32	28	45	38	138	100	2470XSP100R05-28	4031582343014
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470PIP125R05-28	4031582361346
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470PJP125R05-28	4031582300987
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470XSP125R05-28	4031582343892
	150	32	28	45	45	188	80	2470PIP150R05-28	4031582361407
	150	32	28	45	45	185	100	2470PJP150R05-28	4031582301038
	150	32	28	45	45	188	100	2470XSP150R05-28	4031582341973
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80	2474PIP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361629
	100	32	28	96	38	138	100	2474PJP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301625
	100	32	28	96	38	138	100	2474XSP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358100
	125	32	28	96	41	163	80	2474PIP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361643
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100	2474PJP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301649
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100	2474XSP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358070
	150	32	28	96	45	188	80	2474PIP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361667
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100	2474PJP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301663
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100	2474XSP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358087
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	32	28	96	38	138	80	2476PIP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361742
	100	32	28	96	38	138	100	2476PJP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301793
	100	32	28	96	38	138	100	2476XSP100R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358117
	125	32	28	96	41	163	80	2476PIP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361766
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100	2476PJP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301816
	125	32	28	96	41	163	100	2476XSP125R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358063
	150	32	28	96	45	188	80	2476PIP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582361780
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100	2476PJP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582301830
	150	32	28	96	45	188	100	2476XSP150R26-28S45 4xM8	4031582358094



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Pressed steel wheels
Series 2470 is also with pressed steel wheels DIK and DYK available.

AGILA CARE

Steel castors for home care beds

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	32	45	38	138	80	2470PIP100R05-32	4031582361292
	100	32	32	45	38	138	100	2470PJP100R05-32	4031582300956
	100	32	32	45	38	138	100	2470XSP100R05-32	4031582358124
	125	32	32	45	41	163	100	2470PIP125R05-32	4031582361353
	125	32	32	45	41	163	100	2470PJP125R05-32	4031582301007
	125	32	32	45	41	163	100	2470XSP125R05-32	4031582358131
	150	32	32	45	45	188	80	2470PIP150R05-32	4031582361414
	150	32	32	45	45	188	100	2470PJP150R05-32	4031582301052
	150	32	32	45	45	188	100	2470XSP150R05-32	4031582358148
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock									
	100	32	32	50	38	138	80	2474PIP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361636
	100	32	32	51	38	138	100	2474PJP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301632
	100	32	32	50	38	138	100	2474XSP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358155
	125	32	32	50	41	163	80	2474PIP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361650
	125	32	32	50	41	163	100	2474PJP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301656
	125	32	32	50	41	163	100	2474XSP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358162
	150	32	32	50	45	188	80	2474PIP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361674
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2474PJP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301670
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2474XSP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358179
Swivel Castors with central, total lock									
	100	32	32	50	38	138	80	2476PIP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361759
	100	32	32	51	38	138	100	2476PJP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301809
	100	32	32	50	38	138	100	2476XSP100R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358186
	125	32	32	50	41	163	80	2476PIP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361773
	125	32	32	51	41	163	100	2476PJP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301823
	125	32	32	50	41	163	100	2476XSP125R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358193
	150	32	32	50	45	188	80	2476PIP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582361797
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2476PJP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582301847
	150	32	32	51	45	188	100	2476XSP150R36-32S30 4xM6	4031582358209



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSX electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed



Pressed steel wheels
Series 2470 is also with pressed steel wheels DIK and DYK available.

AGILA





Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	40 - 70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	70 - 125 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40	1470PAO050P40	4031582335347
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40	1475PAO050P40	4031582331455
										
Swivel Castors	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	60	1470PAO075P40	4031582331486
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70	1470PAO100P50	4031582331523
										
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	60	1477PAO075P40	4031582331493
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70	1477PAO100P50	4031582331530
										



Wheel: PAO

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene
Tread: Polyurethane,
plain bearing

AGILA





Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	40 - 70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	70 - 125 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	19	11		25	70	40		1470PAO050P30-11	4031582338461
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	11		25	70	40		1475PAO050P30-11	4031582338485
										
Swivel Castors	75	25	11		25	100	60		1470PAO075P30-11	4031582338478
	100	25	11		28	125	70		1470PAO100P30-11	4031582331509
										
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	11		25	100	60		1477PAO075P30-11	4031582338492
	100	25	11		28	125	70		1477PAO100P30-11	4031582331516
										



Wheel: PAO
 Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene
 Tread: Polyurethane,
 plain bearing

AGILA





Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	40 - 70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	70 - 125 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	18	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40	1470POI050P40	4031582338546
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	18	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	70	40	1475POI050P40	4031582338560
										
Swivel Castors	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	40	1470POO075P40	4031582338553
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70	1470POO100P50	4031582348835
										
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	100	40	1477POO075P40	4031582338577
	100	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	125	70	1477POO100P50	4031582348859
										



Wheel: POO
Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing

AGILA





Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	40 - 70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	70 - 125 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	18	11	25	70	40	1470POO050P30-11	4031582338508
								
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	18		25	70	40	1475POO050P30-11	4031582335822
								
Swivel Castors	75	25	11	25	100	40	1470POO075P30-11	4031582338515
	100	25	11	28	125	70	1470POO100P30-11	4031582348804
								
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	11	25	100	40	1477POO075P30-11	4031582338539
	100	25	11	28	125	70	1477POO100P30-11	4031582348824
								



Wheel: POO
Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	60 - 80 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	135 - 160 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		1670PIO100P50	4031582356557
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PIO125P50	4031582356564
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1670PJO100P50	4031582356519
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PJO125P50	4031582356526
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		1677PIO100P50	4031582356571
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PIO125P50	4031582356588
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1677PJO100P50	4031582356533
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PJO125P50	4031582356540
Swivel Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1670PIP100P50	4031582356595
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PIP125P50	4031582356601
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1670PJP100P50	4031582360387
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1670PJP125P50	4031582360394
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	70		1677PIP100P50	4031582356618
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		1677PJP100P50	4031582360417
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PIP125P50	4031582356625
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		1677PJP125P50	4031582360400



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut, light version

Load capacity:	60 - 80 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	135 - 160 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	13		38	135	60		1670PIO100P30-13	4031582356441
	100	32	13		38	135	80		1670PIO100P30-13	4031582356403
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1670PIO125P30-13	4031582356458
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1670PIO125P30-13	4031582356410
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	13		38	135	60		1677PIO100P30-13	4031582334005
	100	32	13		38	135	80		1677PIO100P30-13	4031582356427
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1677PIO125P30-13	4031582356465
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1677PIO125P30-13	4031582356434
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	13		38	135	70		1670PIP100P30-13	4031582356472
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1670PIP125P30-13	4031582356489
	100	32	13		38	135	70		1670PJP100P30-13	4031582360356
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1670PJP125P30-13	4031582360349
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	13		38	135	70		1677PIP100P30-13	4031582356496
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1677PIP125P30-13	4031582356502
	100	32	13		38	135	80		1677PJP100P30-13	4031582360363
	125	32	13		41	160	80		1677PJP125P30-13	4031582360370



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	2470UOO050P40	4031582301281
Swivel Castors	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	2470UOK050P40	4031582301267



Wheel: UOO
Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



Wheel: UOK
Wheel made of Polyamide, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	11		24	69	50		2470U00050P30-11	4031582301274
Swivel Castors	50	19	11		24	69	50		2470UOK050P30-11	4031582301250



Wheel: U00
Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



Wheel: UOK
Wheel made of Polyamide, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Easy assembly
Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	2470UAK050P40	4031582301090
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2470UAP050P40	4031582324624



Wheel: UAK

Wheel: UAK Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: UAP

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	11		24	69	50		2470UAK050P30-11	4031582301083
Swivel Castors	50	20	11		24	69	40		2470UAP050P30-11	4031582324631



Wheel: UAK

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: UAP

Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Easy assembly

Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.



AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2470DIK050P40	4031582010107
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2470DYK050P40	4031582335163
Fixed Castors										
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	40	2478DIK050P41	4031582030037
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	40	2478DYK050P41	4031582344479
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2475DIK050P40	4031582050080
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2475DYK050P40	4031582344363



Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	69 - 72 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2470DIK050P30-11	4031582010091
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2470DYK050P30-11	4031582334852
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2475DIK050P30-11	4031582050073
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2475DYK050P30-11	4031582344318
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	40		2470DIK050B10-11x31	4031582300598
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	40		2470DYK050B10-11x31	4031582341089
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	40		2475DIK050B10-11x31	4031582301687
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	40		2475DYK050B10-11x31	4031582344264



Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Easy assembly

Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.



Accessories

Matching sockets for bolt stem castors can be found in chapter accessoires.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, axle riveted

Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2470PJI050P40	4031582010053
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	2470YGO050P40	4031582356359
Fixed Castors										
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	40	2478PJI050P41	4031582030013
	50	19	55 x 55	44/38,5 x 44/38,5	6,3		69	50	2478YGO050P41	4031582356397
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	2475PJI050P40	4031582050035
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,2	24	69	50	2475YGO050P40	4031582356380



Wheel: PJI

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, axle riveted

Load capacity:	40 - 75 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 - 103 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2470PJI050P30-11	4031582010077
	50	20	11		24	69	50		2470YGO050P30-11	4031582356342
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	11		24	69	40		2475PJI050P30-11	4031582050059
	50	20	11		24	69	50		2475YGO050P30-11	4031582356373
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	11 x 31		24	103	60		2470PJI0075B10-11x31	4031582403763
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	50		2470YGO050B10-11x31	4031582356335
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	25	11 x 31		24	103	75		2477PJI0075B10-11x31	4031582403770
	50	19	11 x 31		24	72	50		2475YGO050B10-11x31	4031582356366



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Easy assembly
Castors with bolt hole P30 can be assembled with standard screws of any length.



Accessories
Matching sockets for bolt stem castors can be found in chapter accessoires.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60		2470PIO075P40	4031582361018
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2470PJO075P40	4031582010404
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2470YGO075P40	4031582342543
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		2470PIO100P50	4031582361056
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		2470PJO100P50	4031582010428
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		2470YGO100P50	4031582343380
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2470PIO125P50	4031582361117
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2470PJO125P50	4031582010442
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2470YGO125P50	4031582344301
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	80		2470PIO150P50	4031582361179
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100		2470PJO150P50	4031582300857
Fixed Castors											
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3	100	60			2478PIO075P60	4031582362183
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3	100	75			2478PJO075P60	4031582302387
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3	100	75			2478YGO075P60	4031582342000
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	60			2478PIO100P50	4031582362190
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	80			2478PJO100P50	4031582030303
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	80			2478YGO100P50	4031582342109
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	80			2478PIO125P50	4031582362206
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	100			2478PJO125P50	4031582030327
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	100			2478YGO125P50	4031582342192
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	185	80			2478PIO150P50	4031582362213
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	185	100			2478PJO150P50	4031582302394



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60		2477PIO075P40	4031582361810
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2477PJO075P40	4031582050370
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		2477YGO075P40	4031582342550
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60		2477PIO100P50	4031582361858
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2477PJO100P50	4031582050394
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2477YGO100P50	4031582343397
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2477PIO125P50	4031582361902
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2477PJO125P50	4031582050417
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2477YGO125P50	4031582340716
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80		2477PIO150P50	4031582361957
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2477PJO150P50	4031582302066
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60		2471PIO100P50	4031582361445
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2471PJO100P50	4031582301359
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80		2471YGO100P50	4031582341355
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		2471PIO125P50	4031582361469
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2471PJO125P50	4031582301373
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		2471YGO125P50	4031582341577
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80		2471PIO150P50	4031582361483
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100		2471PJO150P50	4031582301397



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	25	11		24	100	60		2470PIO075P30-11	4031582361001
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2470PIO075P30-11	4031582010398
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2470YGO075P30-11	4031582342475
	100	32	11		38	135	60		2470PIO100P30-11	4031582361049
	100	32	13		38	135	60		2470PIO100P30-13	4031582365030
	100	32	11		38	135	80		2470PJO100P30-11	4031582010411
	100	32	13		38	135	80		2470PJO100P30-13	4031582334920
	100	32	11		38	135	80		2470YGO100P30-11	4031582343311
	100	32	13		38	135	80		2470YGO100P30-13	4031582365153
	125	32	11		41	160	80		2470PIO125P30-11	4031582361100
	125	32	13		41	160	80		2470PIO125P30-13	4031582365047
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470PJO125P30-11	4031582010435
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470PJO125P30-13	4031582334937
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470YGO125P30-11	4031582344257
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470YGO125P30-13	4031582365160
	150	32	11		45	185	80		2470PIO150P30-11	4031582361162
	150	32	13		45	185	80		2470PIO150P30-13	4031582365054
	150	32	11		45	185	100		2470PJO150P30-11	4031582300840
	150	32	13		45	185	100		2470PJO150P30-13	4031582365085



Wheel: PIO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking

Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH

Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PIO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	11		24	100	60		2477PIO075P30-11	4031582361803
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2477PIO075P30-11	4031582050363
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2477YGO075P30-11	4031582342482
	100	32	11		43,5	135	60		2477PIO100P30-11	4031582361841
	100	32	13		43,5	135	60		2477PIO100P30-13	4031582365177
	100	32	11		43,5	135	80		2477PJO100P30-11	4031582050387
	100	32	13		43,5	135	80		2477PJO100P30-13	4031582335064
	100	32	11		43,5	135	80		2477YGO100P30-11	4031582343328
	100	32	13		43,5	135	80		2477YGO100P30-13	4031582365290
	125	32	11		41	160	80		2477PIO125P30-11	4031582361896
	125	32	13		41	160	80		2477PIO125P30-13	4031582365184
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477PJO125P30-11	4031582050400
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477PJO125P30-13	4031582335071
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477YGO125P30-11	4031582340600
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477YGO125P30-13	4031582365306
	150	30	11		36	185	80		2477PIO150P30-11	4031582361940
	150	30	13		36	185	80		2477PIO150P30-13	4031582365191
	150	32	11		36	185	100		2477PJO150P30-11	4031582302059
	150	30	13		36	185	100		2477PJO150P30-13	4031582365221



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel Ø 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PIO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- \varnothing [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	28	45	38	138	60	2470PIO100R05-28 Institutional	4031582393651
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80	2470PJO100R05-28	4031582300741
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80	2470YGO100R05-28	4031582343489
	125	32	28	45	41	163	80	2470PIO125R05-28	4031582361124
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470PJO125R05-28	4031582300796
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470YGO125R05-28	4031582344356
	150	32	28	45	45	188	80	2470PIO150R05-28	4031582361186
	150	32	28	45	45	188	100	2470PJO150R05-28	4031582300864
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	60	2477PIO100R05-28	4031582361865
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80	2477PJO100R05-28	4031582301991
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80	2477YGO100R05-28	4031582343496
	125	32	28	45	41	163	80	2477PIO125R05-28	4031582361919
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2477PJO125R05-28	4031582302028
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2477YGO125R05-28	4031582340822
	150	32	28	45	36	188	80	2477PIO150R05-28	4031582361964
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2477PJO150R05-28	4031582302073
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	60	2471PIO100R05-28	4031582361452
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80	2471PJO100R05-28	4031582301366
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80	2471YGO100R05-28	4031582341461
	125	32	28	45	41	163	80	2471PIO125R05-28	4031582361476
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2471PJO125R05-28	4031582301380
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2471YGO125R05-28	4031582341683
	150	32	28	45	36	188	80	2471PIO150R05-28	4031582361490
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2471PJO150R05-28	4031582301403



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel \varnothing 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PIO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2470PIO075R07*	4031582361025
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	75		2470PJO075R07*	4031582356922
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	75		2470YGO075R07*	4031582357141
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	60		2470PIO100R07*	4031582361087
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	80		2470PJO100R07*	4031582356946
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	80		2470YGO100R07*	4031582357165
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	80		2470PIO125R07*	4031582361148
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470PJO125R07*	4031582356960
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470YGO125R07*	4031582357189
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	80		2470PIO150R07*	4031582361209
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	100		2470PJO150R07*	4031582356984
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2477PIO075R07*	4031582361827
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2477PJO075R07*	4031582357349
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	75		2477YGO075R07*	4031582357561
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	60		2477PIO100R07*	4031582361872
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	80		2477PJO100R07*	4031582357363
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	80		2477YGO100R07*	4031582357585
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	80		2477PIO125R07*	4031582361926
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477PJO125R07*	4031582357387
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477YGO125R07*	4031582357608
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	80		2477PIO150R07*	4031582361971
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	100		2477PJO150R07*	4031582357400



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel ϕ 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2470PIO075R47*	4031582361032
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	75		2470PJO075R47*	4031582356939
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	75		2470YGO075R47*	4031582357158
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	60		2470PIO100R47*	4031582361094
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	80		2470PJO100R47*	4031582356953
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	80		2470YGO100R47*	4031582357172
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	80		2470PIO125R47*	4031582361155
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470PJO125R47*	4031582356977
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470YGO125R47*	4031582357196
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	80		2470PIO150R47*	4031582361216
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	100		2470PJO150R47*	4031582356991
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2477PIO075R47*	4031582361834
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2477PJO075R47*	4031582357356
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	75		2477YGO075R47*	4031582357578
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	60		2477PIO100R47*	4031582361889
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	80		2477PJO100R47*	4031582357370
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	80		2477YGO100R47*	4031582357592
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	80		2477PIO125R47*	4031582361933
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477PJO125R47*	4031582357394
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477YGO125R47*	4031582357615
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	80		2477PIO150R47*	4031582361988
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	100		2477PJO150R47*	4031582357417



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJH
Wheel ϕ 075, 100 and 125 mm is with steel threadguards and plain bearing available. Please replace PJO with PJH when ordering.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60	2470PIP075P40	4031582361230
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	2470PJP075P40	4031582010466
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80	2470PIP100P50	4031582361278
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100	2470PJP100P50	4031582010480
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2470PIP125P50	4031582361339
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2470PJP125P50	4031582010503
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	80	2470PIP150P50	4031582361391
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100	2470PJP150P50	4031582010756
Fixed Castors										
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	60	2478PIP075P60	4031582362220
	75	25	67 x 60	48/40 x 48/40	6,3		100	75	2478PJP075P60	4031582302400
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80	2478PIP100P50	4031582362237
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100	2478PJP100P50	4031582030365
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	80	2478PIP125P50	4031582362244
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100	2478PJP125P50	4031582030389
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	80	2478PIP150P50	4031582362251
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		185	100	2478PJP150P50	4031582030631
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60	2477PIP075P40	4031582362008
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	2477PJP075P40	4031582050431
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	2477PIP100P50	4031582362046
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2477PJP100P50	4031582050455
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2477PIP125P50	4031582362091
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2477PJP125P50	4031582050479
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80	2477PIP150P50	4031582362145
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2477PJP150P50	4031582050691
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	2471PIP100P50	4031582361506
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2471PJP100P50	4031582301410
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80	2471PIP125P50	4031582361520
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2471PJP125P50	4031582301434
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	80	2471PIP150P50	4031582361544
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2471PJP150P50	4031582301458

Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing

Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	11		24	100	60		2470PIP075P30-11	4031582361223
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2470PJP075P30-11	4031582010459
	100	32	11		38	135	80		2470PIP100P30-11	4031582361261
	100	32	13		38	135	80		2470PIP100P30-13	4031582365061
	100	32	11		38	135	100		2470PJP100P30-11	4031582010473
	100	32	13		38	135	100		2470PJP100P30-13	4031582334944
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470PIP125P30-11	4031582361322
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470PIP125P30-13	4031582334890
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470PJP125P30-11	4031582010497
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470PJP125P30-13	4031582338973
	150	32	11		45	185	80		2470PIP150P30-11	4031582361384
	150	32	13		45	185	80		2470PIP150P30-13	4031582365078
	150	32	11		45	185	100		2470PJP150P30-11	4031582010749
	150	32	13		45	185	100		2470PJP150P30-13	4031582338997
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	11		24	100	60		2477PIP075P30-11	4031582361995
	75	25	11		24	100	75		2477PJP075P30-11	4031582050424
	100	32	11		43,5	135	80		2477PIP100P30-11	4031582362039
	100	32	13		43,5	135	80		2477PIP100P30-13	4031582365207
	100	32	11		43,5	135	100		2477PJP100P30-11	4031582050448
	100	32	13		43,5	135	100		2477PJP100P30-13	4031582335118
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477PIP125P30-11	4031582362084
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477PIP125P30-13	4031582335040
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477PJP125P30-11	4031582050462
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477PJP125P30-13	4031582338980
	150	32	11		36	185	80		2477PIP150P30-11	4031582362138
	150	32	13		36	185	80		2477PIP150P30-13	4031582365214
	150	32	11		36	185	100		2477PJP150P30-11	4031582050684
	150	32	13		36	185	100		2477PJP150P30-13	4031582335101



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	28	45	38	138	80		2470PIP100R05-28	4031582361285
	100	32	28	45	38	138	100		2470PJP100R05-28	4031582300932
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2470PIP125R05-28	4031582361346
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2470PJP125R05-28	4031582300987
	150	32	28	45	45	188	80		2470PIP150R05-28	4031582361407
	150	32	28	45	45	185	100		2470PJP150R05-28	4031582301038
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80		2477PIP100R05-28	4031582362053
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100		2477PJP100R05-28	4031582302127
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2477PIP125R05-28	4031582362107
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100		2477PJP125R05-28	4031582302158
	150	32	28	45	36	188	80		2477PIP150R05-28	4031582362152
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100		2477PJP150R05-28	4031582302189
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	80		2471PIP100R05-28	4031582361513
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100		2471PJP100R05-28	4031582301427
	125	32	28	45	41	163	80		2471PIP125R05-28	4031582361537
	125	32	28	45	41	160	100		2471PJP125R05-28	4031582301441
	150	32	28	45	36	188	80		2471PIP150R05-28	4031582361551
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100		2471PJP150R05-28	4031582301465



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA



Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2470PIP075R07*	4031582361247
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	75		2470PJP075R07*	4031582357004
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	80		2470PIP100R07*	4031582361308
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	100		2470PJP100R07*	4031582357028
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470PIP125R07*	4031582361360
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470PJP125R07*	4031582357042
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	80		2470PIP150R07*	4031582361421
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	100		2470PJP150R07*	4031582357066
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2477PIP075R07*	4031582362015
	75	25	19 - 35		24	103	60		2477PJP075R07*	4031582357424
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	80		2477PIP100R07*	4031582362060
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	100		2477PJP100R07*	4031582357448
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477PIP125R07*	4031582362114
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477PJP125R07*	4031582357462
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	80		2477PIP150R07*	4031582362169
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	100		2477PJP150R07*	4031582357486



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA



Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2470PIP075R47*	4031582361254
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	75		2470PJP075R47*	4031582357011
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	80		2470PIP100R47*	4031582361315
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	100		2470PJP100R47*	4031582357035
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470PIP125R47*	4031582361377
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470PJP125R47*	4031582357059
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	80		2470PIP150R47*	4031582361438
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	100		2470PJP150R47*	4031582357073
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2477PIP075R47*	4031582362022
	75	25	21,5 - 40		24	103	60		2477PJP075R47*	4031582357431
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	80		2477PIP100R47*	4031582362077
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	100		2477PJP100R47*	4031582357455
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477PIP125R47*	4031582362121
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477PJP125R47*	4031582357479
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	80		2477PIP150R47*	4031582362176
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	100		2477PJP150R47*	4031582357493



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Optional wheel: DIK
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Optional wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber tyre, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	135 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100	2470UAP100P50	4031582301113
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100	2470XSP100P50	4031582342949
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2470UAP125P50	4031582301168
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2470XSP125P50	4031582343823
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100	2470UAP150P50	4031582301212
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	185	100	2470XSP150P50	4031582341874
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	100	100	2478UAP100P50	4031582302417
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	100	100	2478XSP100P50	4031582344851
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	100	100	2478UAP125P50	4031582302424
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	100	100	2478XSP125P50	4031582344813
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	185	100	100	2478UAP150P50	4031582302431
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	185	100	100	2478XSP150P50	4031582344776
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2477UAP100P50	4031582302226
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2477XSP100P50	4031582343304
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2477UAP125P50	4031582302271
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2477XSP125P50	4031582344141
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2477UAP150P50	4031582302325
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2477XSP150P50	4031582344769
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2471UAP100P50	4031582301472
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	2471XSP100P50	4031582342819
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2471UAP125P50	4031582301496
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	2471XSP125P50	4031582342956
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2471UAP150P50	4031582301519
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	185	100	2471XSP150P50	4031582343090



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	135 - 185 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	11		38	135	100		2470UAP100P30-11	4031582301106
	100	32	13		38	135	100		2470UAP100P30-13	4031582365092
	100	32	11		38	135	100		2470XSP100P30-11	4031582342871
	100	32	13		38	135	100		2470XSP100P30-13	4031582365122
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470UAP125P30-11	4031582301151
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470UAP125P30-13	4031582365108
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2470XSP125P30-11	4031582343731
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2470XSP125P30-13	4031582365139
	150	32	11		45	185	100		2470UAP150P30-11	4031582301205
	150	32	13		45	185	100		2470UAP150P30-13	4031582365115
	150	32	11		45	185	100		2470XSP150P30-11	4031582341775
	150	32	13		45	185	100		2470XSP150P30-13	4031582365146
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	11		43,5	135	100		2477UAP100P30-11	4031582302219
	100	32	13		43,5	135	100		2477UAP100P30-13	4031582365238
	100	32	11		43,5	135	100		2477XSP100P30-11	4031582343236
	100	32	13		43,5	135	100		2477XSP100P30-13	4031582365269
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477UAP125P30-11	4031582302264
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477UAP125P30-13	4031582365245
	125	32	11		41	160	100		2477XSP125P30-11	4031582344080
	125	32	13		41	160	100		2477XSP125P30-13	4031582365276
	150	32	11		36	185	100		2477UAP150P30-11	4031582302318
	150	32	13		36	185	100		2477UAP150P30-13	4031582365252
	150	32	11		36	185	100		2477XSP150P30-11	4031582344721
	150	32	13		36	185	100		2477XSP150P30-13	4031582365283



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Easy assembly
Castors can be mounted
with standard screws;
various length screws can
be used.

AGILA

Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 25 / - 25 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	28	45	38	138	100	2470UAP100R05-28	4031582301120
	100	32	28	45	38	138	100	2470XSP100R05-28	4031582343014
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470UAP125R05-28	4031582301175
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2470XSP125R05-28	4031582343892
	150	32	28	45	45	188	100	2470UAP150R05-28	4031582301229
	150	32	28	45	45	188	100	2470XSP150R05-28	4031582341973
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100	2477UAP100R05-28	4031582302233
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100	2477XSP100R05-28	4031582343373
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2477UAP125R05-28	4031582302288
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2477XSP125R05-28	4031582344196
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2477UAP150R05-28	4031582302332
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2477XSP150R05-28	4031582344806
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100	2471UAP100R05-28	4031582301489
	100	32	28	45	43,5	138	100	2471XSP100R05-28	4031582342888
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2471UAP125R05-28	4031582301502
	125	32	28	45	41	163	100	2471XSP125R05-28	4031582343021
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2471UAP150R05-28	4031582301526
	150	32	28	45	36	188	100	2471XSP150R05-28	4031582343168



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Accessories
Matching adaptors can be found in chapter accessoires.

AGILA















Multifunctional castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	138 - 188 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	100		2470UAP100R07*	4031582357080
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	100		2470UAP100R47*	4031582357097
	100	32	19 - 35		38	138	100		2470XSP100R07*	4031582357806
	100	32	21,5 - 40		38	138	100		2470XSP100R47*	4031582357813
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470UAP125R07*	4031582357103
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470UAP125R47*	4031582357110
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2470XSP125R07*	4031582357820
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2470XSP125R47*	4031582357837
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	100		2470UAP150R07*	4031582357127
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	100		2470UAP150R47*	4031582357134
	150	32	19 - 35		45	188	100		2470XSP150R07*	4031582357844
	150	32	21,5 - 40		45	188	100		2470XSP150R47*	4031582357851
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	100		2477UAP100R07*	4031582357509
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	100		2477UAP100R47*	4031582357516
	100	32	19 - 35		43,5	138	100		2477XSP100R07*	4031582357868
	100	32	21,5 - 40		43,5	138	100		2477XSP100R47*	4031582357875
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477UAP125R07*	4031582357523
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477UAP125R47*	4031582357530
	125	32	19 - 35		41	163	100		2477XSP125R07*	4031582357882
	125	32	21,5 - 40		41	163	100		2477XSP125R47*	4031582357899
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	100		2477UAP150R07*	4031582357547
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	100		2477UAP150R47*	4031582357554
	150	32	19 - 35		36	188	100		2477XSP150R07*	4031582357905
	150	32	21,5 - 40		36	188	100		2477XSP150R47*	4031582357912



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing



Wheel: XSP
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing

AGILA STAINLESS





Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	7470PJO050P40	4031582350968
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	40	7475PJO050P40	4031582350975
										
Swivel Castors	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	7470PJH050P40	4031582351064
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	7475PJH050P40	4031582351095
										



Wheel: PJO
 Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 Thermoplastic rubber,
 grey, without
 threadguards, plain
 bearing



Wheel: PJH
 Wheel centre:
 Polypropylene, Tread:
 Thermoplastic rubber,
 grey, with threadguards,
 plain bearing

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	19	11	24	69	40	7470PJO050P30-11	4031582350920
	50	19	12,3	24	69	40	7470PJO050P30-12,3	4031582350944
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	11	24	69	40	7475PJO050P30-11	4031582350937
	50	19	12,3	24	69	40	7475PJO050P30-12,3	4031582350951
Swivel Castors	50	19	11	24	69	50	7470PJH050P30-11	4031582351040
	50	19	12,3	24	69	50	7470PJH050P30-12,3	4031582351057
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	19	11	24	69	50	7475PJH050P30-11	4031582351071
	50	19	12,3	24	69	50	7475PJH050P30-12,3	4031582351088



Wheel: PJO

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, without
threadguards, plain
bearing



Wheel: PJH

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, with threadguards,
plain bearing

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	7470YGO050P40	4031582351187
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	69	50	7475YGO050P40	4031582351217



Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTEpene
(thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking, Shore
A 85, plain bearing

AGILA STAINLESS















Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	20	11		24	69	50		7470YGO050P30-11	4031582351163
	50	20	12,3		24	69	50		7470YGO050P30-12,3	4031582351170
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	20	11		24	69	50		7475YGO050P30-11	4031582351194
	50	20	12,3		24	69	50		7475YGO050P30-12,3	4031582351200
										



Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking, Shore
A 85, plain bearing

AGILA STAINLESS

















Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60		7470PIO075P40	4031582369762
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75		7470PJO075P40	4031582351026
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	60		7470PIO100P50	4031582369830
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80		7470PJO100P50	4031582350128
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	60		7470PIO100P51	4031582369847
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	80		7470PJO100P51	4031582350173
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80		7470PIO125P50	4031582369977
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100		7470PJO125P50	4031582349962
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	80		7470PIO125P51	4031582369960
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100		7470PJO125P51	4031582350340
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100		7470PIO150P50	4031582370041
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100		7470PJO150P50	4031582349757
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100		7470PIO150P51	4031582370058
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100		7470PJO150P51	4031582350494
Fixed Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	60		7478PIO100P50	4031582369878
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	80		7478PJO100P50	4031582350142
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	80		7478PIO125P50	4031582369946
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100		7478PJO125P50	4031582349931



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Fixed castors P50
Longside of plate 90° off track



Ø125
According to DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS















Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with total lock	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	60	7477PIO075P40	4031582369779
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7477PJO075P40	4031582351033
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	60	7477PIO100P50	4031582369854
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	7477PJO100P50	4031582350159
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	60	7477PIO100P51	4031582369861
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	80	7477PJO100P51	4031582350197
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	80	7477PIO125P50	4031582369915
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7477PJO125P50	4031582349948
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	80	7477PIO125P51	4031582369922
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7477PJO125P51	4031582350364
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100	7477PIO150P50	4031582369991
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100	7477PJO150P50	4031582349726
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100	7477PIO150P51	4031582369984
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100	7477PJO150P51	4031582350500



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Fixed castors P50
Longside of plate 90° off track



Ø125
According to DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	11		24	100	60		7470PIO075P30-11	4031582369793
	75	25	11		24	100	75		7470PJO075P30-11	4031582350982
	75	25	12,3		24	100	75		7470PJO075P30-12,3	4031582351002
	100	32	11		38	135	60		7470PIO100P30-11	4031582369816
	100	32	11		38	135	80		7470PJO100P30-11	4031582350111
	100	32	13		38	135	60		7470PIO100P30-13	4031582369823
	100	32	13		38	135	80		7470PJO100P30-13	4031582350166
	125	32	11		41	160	80		7470PIO125P30-11	4031582369939
	125	32	11		41	160	100		7470PJO125P30-11	4031582349979
	125	32	13		41	160	80		7470PIO125P30-13	4031582369953
	125	32	13		41	160	100		7470PJO125P30-13	4031582350333
	150	32	11		45	183	100		7470PIO150P30-11	4031582370027
	150	32	11		45	183	100		7470PJO150P30-11	4031582349771
	150	32	13		45	183	100		7470PIO150P30-13	4031582370034
	150	32	13		45	183	100		7470PJO150P30-13	4031582349764
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	11		24	100	60		7477PIO075P30-11	4031582369786
	75	25	11		24	100	75		7477PJO075P30-11	4031582350999
	75	25	12,3		24	100	75		7477PJO075P30-12,3	4031582351019
	100	32	11		43,5	135	60		7477PIO100P30-11	4031582369885
	100	32	11		43,5	135	80		7477PJO100P30-11	4031582350135
	100	32	13		43,5	135	60		7477PIO100P30-13	4031582369809
	100	32	13		43,5	135	80		7477PJO100P30-13	4031582350180
	125	32	11		41	160	80		7477PIO125P30-11	4031582369892
	125	32	11		41	160	100		7477PJO125P30-11	4031582349955
	125	32	13		41	160	80		7477PIO125P30-13	4031582369908
	125	32	13		41	160	100		7477PJO125P30-13	4031582350357
	150	30	11		36	183	100		7477PIO150P30-11	4031582370010
	150	32	11		36	183	100		7477PJO150P30-11	4031582349740
	150	30	13		36	183	100		7477PIO150P30-13	4031582370003
	150	30	13		36	183	100		7477PJO150P30-13	4031582349733



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Ø125
According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 160 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7470PJH075P40	4031582351125
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	80	7470PJH100P50	4031582350081
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	80	7470PJH100P51	4031582350210
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7470PJH125P50	4031582349917
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7470PJH125P51	4031582350388
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	135	80		7478PJH100P50	4031582350104
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	160	100		7478PJH125P50	4031582349894
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7477PJH075P40	4031582351156
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	80	7477PJH100P50	4031582350098
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	80	7477PJH100P51	4031582350234
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7477PJH125P50	4031582349887
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7477PJH125P51	4031582350401



Wheel: PJH
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, with threadguards, plain bearing



Ø125
According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)



Fixed castors P50
Long side of the plate 90° to direction of travel

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 160 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	75	25	11	24	100	75	7470PJH075P30-11	4031582351101
	75	25	12,3	24	100	75	7470PJH075P30-12,3	4031582370980
	100	32	11	38	135	80	7470PJH100P30-11	4031582350074
	100	32	13	38	135	80	7470PJH100P30-13	4031582350203
	125	32	11	41	160	100	7470PJH125P30-11	4031582349924
	125	32	13	41	160	100	7470PJH125P30-13	4031582350371
Swivel Castors with total lock								
	75	25	11	24	100	75	7477PJH075P30-11	4031582351132
	75	25	12,3	24	100	75	7477PJH075P30-12,3	4031582370997
	100	32	11	43,5	135	80	7477PJH100P30-11	4031582350241
	100	32	13	43,5	135	80	7477PJH100P30-13	4031582350227
	125	32	11	41	160	100	7477PJH125P30-11	4031582349900
	125	32	13	41	160	100	7477PJH125P30-13	4031582350395



Wheel: PJH

Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
Thermoplastic rubber,
grey, with threadguards,
plain bearing

DIN

Ø125

According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7470PJC075P40	4031582351309
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100	7470PJC100P50	4031582349825
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	100	7470PJC100P51	4031582350463
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7470PJC125P50	4031582349986
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7470PJC125P51	4031582350302
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100	7470PJC150P50	4031582349696
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100	7470PJC150P51	4031582350517
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100	7478PJC100P50	4031582349801
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100	7478PJC125P50	4031582350029
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7477PJC075P40	4031582351330
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	7477PJC100P50	4031582349795
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	100	7477PJC100P51	4031582350470
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7477PJC125P50	4031582349993
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7477PJC125P51	4031582350326
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100	7477PJC150P50	4031582349665
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100	7477PJC150P51	4031582350524



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Small threadguards
These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Fixed castors P50
Long side of the plate 90° to direction of travel



Ø125
According to DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	75	25	11	24	100	75	7470PJC075P30-11	4031582351286
	75	25	12,3	24	100	75	7470PJC075P30-12,3	4031582351293
	100	32	11	38	135	100	7470PJC100P30 -11	4031582349832
	100	32	13	38	135	100	7470PJC100P30-13	4031582350456
	125	32	11	41	160	100	7470PJC125P30-11	4031582350012
	125	32	13	41	160	100	7470PJC125P30-13	4031582350319
	150	32	11	45	183	100	7470PJC150P30-11	4031582349719
	150	32	13	45	183	100	7470PJC150P30-13	4031582349702
Swivel Castors with total lock								
	75	25	11	24	100	75	7477PJC075P30-11	4031582351316
	75	25	12,3	24	100	75	7477PJC075P30-12,3	4031582351323
	100	32	11	43,5	135	100	7477PJC100P30-11	4031582349818
	100	32	13	43,5	135	100	7477PJC100P30-13	4031582350487
	125	32	11	41	160	100	7477PJC125P30-11	4031582350005
	125	32	13	41	160	100	7477PJC125P30-13	4031582350296
	150	32	11	36	183	100	7477PJC150P30-11	4031582349689
	150	32	13	36	183	100	7477PJC150P30-13	4031582349672



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Small threadguards
These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Ø125
According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7470YGO075P40	4031582351248
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	135	100	7470XSC100P50	4031582350265
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	135	100	7470XSC100P51	4031582350746
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7470XSC125P50	4031582349863
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7470XSC125P51	4031582350425
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	45	183	100	7470XSC150P50	4031582349634
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	45	183	100	7470XSC150P51	4031582350531
Fixed Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		135	100	7478XSC100P50	4031582350036
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5		160	100	7478XSC125P50	4031582349788
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	24	100	75	7477YGO075P40	4031582351279
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	43,5	135	100	7477XSC100P50	4031582350043
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	43,5	135	100	7477XSC100P51	4031582350289
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	41	160	100	7477XSC125P50	4031582349849
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	41	160	100	7477XSC125P51	4031582350449
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	183	100	7477XSC150P50	4031582349627
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	183	100	7477XSC150P51	4031582350548



Wheel: XSC
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: YGO
electric conductive,
non-marking
Wheel centre:
Polypropylene, Tread:
TENTeprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
grey, non-marking, Shore
A 85, plain bearing



Ø125
According DIN 18867,
Section 8 (Castors for
catering equipment)



Fixed castors P50
Long side of the plate 90°
to direction of travel

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	75 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 183 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	11		24	100	75		7470YGO075P30-11	4031582351224
	75	25	12,3		24	100	75		7470YGO075P30-12,3	4031582351231
	100	32	11		38	135	100		7470XSC100P30-11	4031582350067
	100	32	13		38	135	100		7470XSC100P30-13	4031582350258
	125	32	11		41	160	100		7470XSC125P30-11	4031582349870
	125	32	13		41	160	100		7470XSC125P30-13	4031582350418
	150	32	11		45	183	100		7470XSC150P30-11	4031582349658
	150	32	13		45	183	100		7470XSC150P30-13	4031582349641
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	11		24	100	75		7477YGO075P30-11	4031582351255
	75	25	12,3		24	100	75		7477YGO075P30-12,3	4031582351262
	100	32	11		43,5	135	100		7477XSC100P30-11	4031582350050
	100	32	13		43,5	135	100		7477XSC100P30-13	4031582350272
	125	32	11		41	160	100		7477XSC125P30-11	4031582349856
	125	32	13		41	160	100		7477XSC125P30-13	4031582350432
	150	32	11		36	183	100		7477XSC150P30-11	4031582349603
	150	32	13		36	183	100		7477XSC150P30-13	4031582349610



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing



Ø125
 According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)

AGILA STAINLESS

Washable Agila version made of stainless steel

Material

Housing made of Stainless Steel, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	138 - 186 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	38	138	100	7470PJC100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582371000
	100	32	18	62	38	138	100	7470PJO100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372939
	125	32	18	62	41	163	100	7470PJC125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367379
	125	32	18	62	41	163	100	7470PJO125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372946
	150	32	18	62	45	186	100	7470PJC150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367386
	150	32	18	62	45	186	100	7470PJO150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372953
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	43,5	138	100	7477PJC100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367393
	100	32	18	62	43,5	138	100	7477PJO100R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372960
	125	32	18	62	41	163	100	7477PJC125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367409
	125	32	18	62	41	163	100	7477PJO125R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372977
	150	32	18	62	36	186	100	7477PJC150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582367416
	150	32	18	62	36	186	100	7477PJO150R05-18x62 M6/30	4031582372984



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Thermoplastic rubber, grey, without threadguards, plain bearing



Ø125
According DIN 18867, Section 8 (Castors for catering equipment)



Adaptor or expander for tubes
You will find suitable adapters for square or round tubes or expander fittings on the accessories pages.

AGILA TWIN





Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2970UO0050P40	4031582302776
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2975UO0050P40	4031582302851
										
Swivel Castors	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2970UAK050P40	4031582302752
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2975UAK050P40	4031582302837
										



Wheel: UOO
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAK
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, cone ball
bearing

AGILA TWIN





Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Load capacity:	70 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	69 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	50	20	11	25	69	70	2970UOO050P30-11	4031582302769
								
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	20	11	25	69	70	2975UOO050P30-11	4031582302844
								
Swivel Castors	50	20	11	25	69	70	2970UAK050P30-11	4031582302745
								
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	50	20	11	25	69	70	2975UAK050P30-11	4031582302820
								



Wheel: UOO
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAK
Wheel centre:
Polyamide, Tread:
Polyurethane, with
threadguards, cone ball
bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	69 - 102 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	60	2970DIK050P40	4031582302653
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	60	2970DYK050P40	4031582340471
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100	2970DIK075P50	4031582302677
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100	2970DYK075P50	4031582340617
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,3	102	100	2977DIK075P50	4031582302905
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,3	102	100	2977DYK075P50	4031582341072
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	60	2975DIK050P40	4031582302790
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	60	2975DYK050P40	4031582340839

Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 85 °C
Overall height:	69 - 99 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	11		25	69	60		2970DIK050P30-11	4031582302646
	50	19	11		25	69	60		2970DYK050P30-11	4031582340464
	75	25	10,3		31,4	99	100		2970DIK075P30-10	4031582302660
	75	25	10,3		31,4	99	100		2970DYK075P30-10	4031582340488
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	10,3		31,3	99	100		2977DIK075P30-10	4031582302899
	75	25	10,3		31,3	99	100		2977DYK075P30-10	4031582340952
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	11		25	69	60		2975DIK050P30-11	4031582302783
	50	19	11		25	69	60		2975DYK050P30-11	4031582340723



Wheel: DIK

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, cone ball bearing



Wheel: DYK electric conductive and according to ESD

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, with threadguards, cone ball bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Load capacity:	70 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 - 102 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2970PIO050P40	4031582302691
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2970YGO050P40	4031582357714
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80	2970PIO075P50	4031582362275
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	28	102	100	2970PIO075P50	4031582302714
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100	2970YGO075P50	4031582357721
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80	2977PIO075P50	4031582362312
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,3	102	100	2977PIO075P50	4031582302929
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100	2977YGO075P50	4031582357738
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	75	2975PIO050P40	4031582302813
	50	20	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3	25	69	70	2975YGO050P40	4031582357745



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	70 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	69 - 99 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	19	11		25	69	70		2970PIO050P30-11	4031582302684
	50	19	11		25	69	70		2970YGO050P30-11	4031582357752
	75	25	10		31,4	99	80		2970PIO075P30-10	4031582362268
	75	25	10,3		31,4	99	100		2970PIO075P30-10	4031582302707
	75	25	10		31,4	99	100		2970YGO075P30-10	4031582357769
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	10		31,4	99	80		2977PIO075P30-10	4031582362305
	75	25	10,3		31,3	99	100		2977PIO075P30-10	4031582302912
	75	25	10,3		31,3	99	100		2977YGO075P30-10	4031582357776
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	19	11		25	69	75		2975PIO050P30-11	4031582302806
	50	19	11		25	69	70		2975YGO050P30-11	4031582357783



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGO electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	102 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80	2970PIP075P50	4031582362299
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	100	2970PIJ075P50	4031582302738
Swivel Castors with total lock	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,4	102	80	2977PIP075P50	4031582362336
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	31,3	102	100	2977PIJ075P50	4031582302943



Wheel: PJP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	99 mm
Roll performance:	● ● ● ○
Movement noise:	● ● ● ○
Attrition:	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance:	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	10		31,4	99	80		2970PIP075P30-10	4031582362282
	75	25	10,3		31,4	99	100		2970PJP075P30-10	4031582302721
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	75	25	10		31,4	99	80		2977PIP075P30-10	4031582362329
	75	25	10,3		31,3	99	100		2977PJP075P30-10	4031582302936



Wheel: PJP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PIP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

AGILA TWIN

Multifunctional twin-wheel castors

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	103 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, yellow chromated, double ball bearing swivel head, with stainless steel balls, wheel axle with nut

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									2976PJH075P54	4031582302875
	75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100		
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									2976PJE075P54	4031582302868
	75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100		
Swivel Castors with central , total lock									2976UAE075P54	4031582302882
	75	25	70 x 55	57/51 x 41	5,5	28	103	100		



Wheel: PJE
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, cone ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: PJH
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber) with threadguards, plain bearing, with stainless steel bushing



Wheel: UAE
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, cone ball bearing, stainless

STORA

Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 - 155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	10		30	100	60		2370PIP075P30-10	4031582360981
	75	25	10,3		30	100	75		2370PJP075P30-10	4031582300345
	100	32	11		35	129	80		2370PIP100P30-11	4031582360998
	100	32	13		35	129	80		2370PIP100P30-13	4031582364989
	100	32	11		35	129	80		2370PJJ100P30-11	4031582300321
	100	32	13		35	129	80		2370PJJ100P30-13	4031582365009
	100	32	11		35	129	100		2370PJP100P30-11	4031582300352
	100	32	13		35	129	100		2370PJP100P30-13	4031582335484
	125	32	11		38	155	100		2370PHP125P30-11	4031582364972
	125	32	13		38	155	100		2370PHP125P30-13	4031582357639
	125	32	11		38	155	100		2370PIP125P30-11	4031582364996
	125	32	13		38	155	100		2370PIP125P30-13	4031582335477
	125	32	11		38	155	100		2370PJJ125P30-11	4031582365016
	125	32	13		38	155	100		2370PJJ125P30-13	4031582300338
	125	32	11		38	155	100		2370PJP125P30-11	4031582365023
	125	32	13		38	155	100		2370PJP125P30-13	4031582300369
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	M12X16		35	128	80		2370PIP100S74	4031582369359
	125	32	M12X16		38	154	100		2370PIP125S74	4031582369328
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	63,5X35X10		35	129	80		2370PIP100P72	4031582369366
	125	32	63,5X35X10		38	155	100		2370PIP125P72	4031582369335



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with synthetic threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PJJ
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with synthetic threadguards, roller bearing



Wheel: PHP anstistatic
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

STORA




Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing in swivel head with PU cover, wheel axle with nut

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	157 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	32	13	38	157	100	2340PIP125P30-13	4031582348545
								
Swivel Castors	125	32	13	38	157	100	2340PJP125P30-13	4031582336818
								
Swivel Castors	125	32	13	38	157	100	2340PHP125P30-13	4031582357646
								



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with synthetic threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: PHP anstistatic
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing

STORA

Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, threadguards with integrated brake shoe, designed for left and right hand use.

Load capacity:	80 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 40 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	153 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
125	32	11	40	153	80	2875QMP125P30-11	4031582365313
125	32	13	40	153	80	2875QMP125P30-13	4031582302455



Wheel: QMP

Wheel centre: Polyurethane, Tread: Polyurethane, 4 tracks, selfcleaning between tracks, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Fittings

Additional fittings can be shipped upon request.



Load capacity

80 kg per castor on level and securely attached floors
40 kg per castor on walkways

STORA

Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, precision ball bearing in swivel head, threadguards with integrated brake shoe

Load capacity:	80 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	-25 / -25 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
125	32	13	38	155	80	2845QMP125P30-13	4031582348552



Wheel: QMP

Wheel centre: Polyurethane, Tread: Polyurethane, 4 tracks, selfcleaning between tracks, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Load capacity

80 kg per castor on level and securely attached floors
40 kg per castor on walkways

STORA


Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	153 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with wheel brake	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZAP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365320
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZAP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365337
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZAP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582302462
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZAP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582324365
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZHP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365344
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZHP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365351
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZHP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582357691
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZHP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582357707
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZIP125P30-11 LEFT	4031582365368
	125	32	11	40	153	100	2875ZIP125P30-11 RIGHT	4031582365375
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZIP125P30-13 LEFT	4031582302479
	125	32	13	40	153	100	2875ZIP125P30-13 RIGHT	4031582324372



Wheel: ZAP
Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: Polyurethane,
with threadguards,
precision ball bearing,
Flanged wheel: plastic



Wheel: ZHP electric conductive
Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: thermoplastic
rubber, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, Flanged
wheel: plastic



Wheel: ZIP
Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: rubber, with
threadguards, precision
ball bearing, Flanged
wheel: plastic



Load capacity
100 kg per castor on level
and securely attached
floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

STORA

Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

Load capacity:	160 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	191 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	191	160	3875ZJJ160P63 LEFT	4031582328561
160	40	137 x 105	105 x 80/75	11	55	191	160	3875ZJJ160P63 RIGHT	4031582307771

Wheel: ZJJ

Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: TENTEprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards, roller
bearing, Flanged wheel:
plastic



Load capacity

160 kg per castor on level
and securely attached
floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

STORA







Shopping trolley castors

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, double ball bearing swivel head, flanged wheel with one ball race, left and right hand design

Load capacity:	160 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	160 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	186 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	160	40	13		55	186	160		3875ZJJ160P30-13 LEFT	4031582328554
	160	40	13		55	186	160		3875ZJJ160P30-13 RIGHT	4031582307764



Wheel: ZJJ

Wheel centre: plastic,
Tread: TENTEprene
(thermoplastic rubber),
with threadguards, roller
bearing, Flanged wheel:
plastic



Load capacity

160 kg per castor on level
and securely attached
floors
40 kg per castor on
walkways

LEVINA SMART

Castors with optimum manoeuvrability

Material

Swivel castor, housing made of Polyamide, wheel axle with nut, hex screw, loose fitted. Its special feature is the precision ball bearing in its swivel head, which ensures maximum manoeuvrability.

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○ ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○ ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○ ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○ ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	32	M12 x 23		38	155	100		5340PJP125S60-12x23 RAL7001 silver grey	4031582474275



Wheel: PJP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Colour matching
 All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA SMART

Castors with different braking systems for use on moving walkways

Material

Walkway castor with integrated central brake shoe for on moving walkways, optimised swivel resistance due to independently rotating wheels with precision ball bearing.

Load capacity:	60 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	125 mm
Temperature:	- 10/ + 40 °C
Overall height:	155 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	125	4	13	38	155	60	5345QAP125P30-13 RAL7001 silver grey	4031582473414
Swivel Castors	125	4	13	38	155	60	5845QAP125P30-13 RAL7001 silbergrau	4031582473421



Wheel: QAP
Wheel centre and tread made of Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Safe operation on walkways
In order to ensure safe operation on moving walkways, we offer a wheel with brake function or a thread guard with an integrated brake shoe (or a combination of both).



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 194 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
 Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5370PJP100P50	4031582347463
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5370PJP100P51	4031582347470
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5370PJP125P50	4031582347487
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5370PJP125P51	4031582347494
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5370PJP150P50	4031582363357
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5370PJP150P51	4031582363364
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5377PJP100P50	4031582368987
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5377PJP100P51	4031582368994
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5377PJP125P50	4031582368796
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5377PJP125P51	4031582368772
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5377PJP150P50	4031582363869
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5377PJP150P51	4031582363876
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5371PJP100P50	4031582358698
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5371PJP100P51	4031582358704
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5371PJP125P50	4031582358742
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5371PJP125P51	4031582358759
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5371PJP150P50	4031582363609
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5371PJP150P51	4031582363616



Wheel: PJP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Colour options
 All versions in "grey-white RAL 9002" and "graphite-black RAL 9011" available.



Grey brake pedal
 These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
 In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	100	32	11	36	137	100	5370PJP100P30-11	4031582324587
	100	32	13	36	137	100	5370PJP100P30-13	4031582347425
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5370PJP125P30-11	4031582324594
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5370PJP125P30-13	4031582347432
	150	32	11	38	190	100	5370PJP150P30-11	4031582355031
	150	32	13	38	190	100	5370PJP150P30-13	4031582355048
Swivel Castors with total lock								
	100	32	11	36	137	100	5377PJP100P30-11	4031582368963
	100	32	13	36	137	100	5377PJP100P30-13	4031582368970
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5377PJP125P30-11	4031582368758
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5377PJP125P30-13	4031582368802
	150	32	11	38	190	100	5377PJP150P30-11	4031582363845
	150	32	13	38	190	100	5377PJP150P30-13	4031582363852
Swivel Castors with directional lock								
	100	32	11	36	137	100	5371PJP100P30-11	4031582351712
	100	32	13	36	137	100	5371PJP100P30-13	4031582351729
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5371PJP125P30-11	4031582351736
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5371PJP125P30-13	4031582351743
	150	32	11	38	190	100	5371PJP150P30-11	4031582363593
	150	32	13	38	190	100	5371PJP150P30-13	4031582355055



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel
These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivelhead, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated. Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5370PIP100R05-18x62	4031582347548
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100	5370PIP100R05-22x45	4031582355284
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5370PIP100R05-28x45	4031582347555
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-18x62	4031582347562
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-22x45	4031582355222
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-28x45	4031582348590
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5370PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363371
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100	5370PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363388
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5370PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363395
	125	32	32	45	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-32x45	4031582493092
100	32	32	45	36	137	100	5370PIP100R05-32x45	4031582493085	
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5377PIP100R05-18x62	4031582369007
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100	5377PIP100R05-22x45	4031582355291
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5377PIP100R05-28x45	4031582369014
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-18x62	4031582368864
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-22x45	4031582355239
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-28x45	4031582368789
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5377PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363906
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5377PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363883
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100	5377PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363890
	100	32	32	45	36	137	100	5377PIP100R05-32x45	4031582493023
125	32	32	45	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-32x45	4031582493047	
125	32	32	45	38	165	100	5377PIP125R05-32x45 M8	4031582493016	
150	32	32	45	38	190	100	5377PIP150R05-32x50	4031582493030	
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5371PIP100R05-18x62	4031582358711
	100	32	22	45	36	137	100	5371PIP100R05-22x45	4031582358728
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5371PIP100R05-28x45	4031582358735
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-18x62	4031582358766
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-22x45	4031582358773
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-28x45	4031582358780
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5371PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363623
	150	32	22	45	38	190	100	5371PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363630
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5371PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363647
	150	32	32	45	38	190	100	5371PIP150R05-32x45	4031582493078



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Accessories
Matching adaptors can be found in chapter accessoires.



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 194 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5370PIP100P50	4031582362701
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5370PIP100P51	4031582362718
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5370PIP125P50	4031582362770
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5370PIP125P51	4031582362787
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5370PIP150P50	4031582363302
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5370PIP150P51	4031582363319
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5377PIP100P50	4031582362985
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5377PIP100P51	4031582362992
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5377PIP125P50	4031582363050
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5377PIP125P51	4031582363067
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5377PIP150P50	4031582363791
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5377PIP150P51	4031582363807
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	80		5371PIP100P50	4031582362848
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	80		5371PIP100P51	4031582362855
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5371PIP125P50	4031582362916
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5371PIP125P51	4031582362923
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	80		5371PIP150P50	4031582363548
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	80		5371PIP150P51	4031582363555



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
 Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	100	32	11	36	137	80	5370PIP100P30-11	4031582362688
	100	32	13	36	137	80	5370PIP100P30-13	4031582362695
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5370PIP125P30-11	4031582362756
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5370PIP125P30-13	4031582362763
	150	32	11	38	190	80	5370PIP150P30-11	4031582363289
	150	32	13	38	190	80	5370PIP150P30-13	4031582363296
Swivel Castors with total lock								
	100	32	11	36	137	80	5377PIP100P30-11	4031582362961
	125	32	13	36	137	100	5377PIP100P30-13	4031582362978
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5377PIP125P30-11	4031582363036
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5377PIP125P30-13	4031582363043
	150	32	11	38	190	80	5377PIP150P30-11	4031582363777
	150	32	13	38	190	80	5377PIP150P30-13	4031582363784
Swivel Castors with directional lock								
	100	32	11	36	137	80	5371PIP100P30-11	4031582362824
	100	32	13	36	137	80	5371PIP100P30-13	4031582362831
	125	32	11	38	161	100	5371PIP125P30-11	4031582362893
	125	32	13	38	161	100	5371PIP125P30-13	4031582362909
	150	32	11	38	190	80	5371PIP150P30-11	4031582363524
	150	32	13	38	190	80	5371PIP150P30-13	4031582363531



Wheel: PIP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
 These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel
 These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL
 In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	80	5370PIP100R05-18x62	4031582362725
	100	32	22	45	36	137	80	5370PIP100R05-22x45	4031582362732
	100	32	28	45	36	137	80	5370PIP100R05-28x45	4031582362749
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-18x62	4031582362794
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-22x45	4031582362800
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5370PIP125R05-28x45	4031582362817
	150	32	18	62	38	190	80	5370PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363326
	150	32	22	45	38	190	80	5370PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363333
	150	32	28	45	38	190	80	5370PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363340
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	80	5377PIP100R05-18x62	4031582363005
	100	32	22	45	36	137	80	5377PIP100R05-22x45	4031582363012
	100	32	28	45	36	137	80	5377PIP100R05-28x45	4031582363029
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-18x62	4031582363074
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-22x45	4031582363081
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5377PIP125R05-28x45	4031582363098
	150	32	18	62	38	190	80	5377PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363814
	150	32	22	45	38	190	80	5377PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363821
	150	32	28	45	38	190	80	5377PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363838
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	80	5371PIP100R05-18x62	4031582362862
	100	32	22	45	36	137	80	5371PIP100R05-22x45	4031582362879
	100	32	28	45	36	137	80	5371PIP100R05-28x45	4031582362886
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-18x62	4031582362930
	125	32	22	45	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-22x45	4031582362947
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5371PIP125R05-28x45	4031582362954
	150	32	18	62	38	190	80	5371PIP150R05-18x62	4031582363562
	150	32	22	45	38	190	80	5371PIP150R05-22x45	4031582363579
	150	32	28	45	38	190	80	5371PIP150R05-28x45	4031582363586



Wheel: PIP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, with threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Accessories
Matching adaptors can be found in chapter accessoires.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 194 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5370UAP100P50	4031582347695
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5370UAP100P51	4031582347708
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5370XSP100P50	4031582359282
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5370XSP100P51	4031582359299
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5370UAP125P50	4031582347715
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5370UAP125P51	4031582347722
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5370XSP125P50	4031582359220
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5370XSP125P51	4031582359237
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5370UAP150P50	4031582363425
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5370UAP150P51	4031582363432
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5377UAP100P50	4031582369045
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5377UAP100P51	4031582369052
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5377XSP100P50	4031582359329
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5377XSP100P51	4031582359336
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5377UAP125P50	4031582368833
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5377UAP125P51	4031582368840
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5377XSP125P50	4031582359183
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5377XSP125P51	4031582359190
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5377UAP150P50	4031582363937
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5377UAP150P51	4031582363944
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5371UAP100P50	4031582358810
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5371UAP100P51	4031582358827
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5371XSP100P50	4031582359367
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5371XSP100P51	4031582359374
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5371UAP125P50	4031582358872
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5371UAP125P51	4031582358889
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5371XSP125P50	4031582359404
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5371XSP125P51	4031582359411
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5371UAP150P50	4031582363678
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5371UAP150P51	4031582363685



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5370UAP100P30-11	4031582347616
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5370UAP100P30-13	4031582347623
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5370XSP100P30-11	4031582359268
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5370XSP100P30-13	4031582359275
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5370UAP125P30-11	4031582347630
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5370UAP125P30-13	4031582347647
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5370XSP125P30-11	4031582359251
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5370XSP125P30-13	4031582359244
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5370UAP150P30-11	4031582363401
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5370UAP150P30-13	4031582363418
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5377UAP100P30-11	4031582369021
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5377UAP100P30-13	4031582369038
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5377XSP100P30-11	4031582359305
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5377XSP100P30-13	4031582359312
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5377UAP125P30-11	4031582368819
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5377UAP125P30-13	4031582368826
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5377XSP125P30-11	4031582359213
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5377XSP125P30-13	4031582359206
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5377UAP150P30-11	4031582363913
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5377UAP150P30-13	4031582363920
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5371UAP100P30-11	4031582358797
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5371UAP100P30-13	4031582358803
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5371XSP100P30-11	4031582359343
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5371XSP100P30-13	4031582359350
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5371UAP125P30-11	4031582358858
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5371UAP125P30-13	4031582358865
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5371XSP125P30-11	4031582359381
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5371XSP125P30-13	4031582359398
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5371UAP150P30-11	4031582363654
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5371UAP150P30-13	4031582363661



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all fittings bright zinc plated, blue passivated
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt-Ø [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5370UAP100R05-18x62	4031582347777
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5370UAP100R05-28x45	4031582347784
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5370XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360264
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5370XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360271
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5370UAP125R05-18x62	4031582347791
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5370UAP125R05-28x45	4031582347807
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5370XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360240
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5370XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360233
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5370UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363449
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5370UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363456
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5377UAP100R05-18x62	4031582369069
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5377UAP100R05-28x45	4031582369076
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5377XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360288
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5377XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360295
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5377UAP125R05-18x62	4031582368871
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5377UAP125R05-28x45	4031582368857
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5377XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360257
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5377XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360226
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5377UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363951
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5377UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363968
125	32	32	45	38	161	100	5377XSP125R05-32x45	4031582493054	
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5371UAP100R05-18x62	4031582358834
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5371UAP100R05-28x45	4031582358841
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5371XSP100R05-18x62	4031582360301
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5371XSP100R05-28x45	4031582360318
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5371UAP125R05-18x62	4031582358896
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5371UAP125R05-28x45	4031582358902
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5371XSP125R05-18x62	4031582360325
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5371XSP125R05-28x45	4031582360332
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5371UAP150R05-18x62	4031582363692
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5371UAP150R05-28x45	4031582363708



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing
Only available in RAL7040



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 194 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
 Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5380PJC100P50	4031582349023
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5380PJC100P51	4031582349030
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5380PJC125P50	4031582349047
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5380PJC125P51	4031582349054
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5380PJC150P50	4031582364057
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5380PJC150P51	4031582364064
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5387PJC100P50	4031582351460
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5387PJC100P51	4031582369106
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5387PJC125P50	4031582369311
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5387PJC125P51	4031582368888
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5387PJC150P50	4031582364415
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5387PJC150P51	4031582364422
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100	5381PJC100P50	4031582358933
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100	5381PJC100P51	4031582358940
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100	5381PJC125P50	4031582360219
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100	5381PJC125P51	4031582358995
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100	5381PJC150P50	4031582364231
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100	5381PJC150P51	4031582364248



Wheel: PJC
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Colour options
 All versions in "grey-white RAL 9002" and "graphite-black RAL 9011" available.



Grey brake pedal
 These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
 In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5380PJC100P30-11	4031582348941
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5380PJC100P30-13	4031582348958
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5380PJC125P30-11	4031582348965
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5380PJC125P30-13	4031582348972
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5380PJC150P30-11	4031582364033
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5380PJC150P30-13	4031582364040
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5387PJC100P30-11	4031582369083
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5387PJC100P30-13	4031582369090
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5387PJC125P30-11	4031582368925
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5387PJC125P30-13	4031582368932
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5387PJC150P30-11	4031582364392
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5387PJC150P30-13	4031582364408
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5381PJC100P30-11	4031582358919
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5381PJC100P30-13	4031582358926
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5381PJC125P30-11	4031582358971
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5381PJC125P30-13	4031582358988
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5381PJC150P30-11	4031582364217
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5381PJC150P30-13	4031582364224



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Buffer wheel
These castors are also available with assembled buffer wheel. For further assistance please contact us.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5380PJC100R05-18x62	4031582349139
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5380PJC100R05-28x45	4031582349122
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5380PJC125R05-18x62	4031582349146
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5380PJC125R05-28x45	4031582349153
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5380PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364071
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5380PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364088
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5387PJC100R05-18x62	4031582369113
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5387PJC100R05-28x45	4031582369243
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5387PJC125R05-18x62	4031582368949
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5387PJC125R05-28x45	4031582369250
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5387PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364439
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5387PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364446
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5381PJC100R05-18x62	4031582358957
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5381PJC100R05-28x45	4031582358964
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5381PJC125R05-18x62	4031582359008
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5381PJC125R05-28x45	4031582359015
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5381PJC150R05-18x62	4031582364255
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5381PJC150R05-28x45	4031582364262



Wheel: PJC
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



Accessories
Matching adaptors can be found in chapter accessoires.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 194 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
 Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5380UAC100P50	4031582349320
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5380UAC100P51	4031582349337
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5380XSC100P50	4031582359541
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5380XSC100P51	4031582359503
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5380UAC125P50	4031582349344
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5380UAC125P51	4031582349351
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5380XSC125P50	4031582359558
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5380XSC125P51	4031582359428
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5380UAC150P50	4031582364118
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5380UAC150P51	4031582364125
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5387UAC100P50	4031582369267
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5387UAC100P51	4031582369144
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5387XSC100P50	4031582359565
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5387XSC100P51	4031582359534
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5387UAC125P50	4031582369274
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5387UAC125P51	4031582368895
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5387XSC125P50	4031582359572
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5387XSC125P51	4031582359435
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5387UAC150P50	4031582364477
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5387UAC150P51	4031582364484
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5381UAC100P50	4031582359060
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5381UAC100P51	4031582359077
	100	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	36	137	100		5381XSC100P50	4031582359602
	100	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	36	141	100		5381XSC100P51	4031582359619
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5381UAC125P50	4031582359121
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5381UAC125P51	4031582359138
	125	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	161	100		5381XSC125P50	4031582359640
	125	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	165	100		5381XSC125P51	4031582359657
	150	32	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	38	190	100		5381UAC150P50	4031582364293
	150	32	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	38	194	100		5381UAC150P51	4031582364309



Wheel: UAC
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
 These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
 In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5380UAC100P30-11	4031582349207
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5380UAC100P30-13	4031582349214
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5380XSC100P30-11	4031582359480
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5380XSC100P30-13	4031582359497
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5380UAC125P30-11	4031582349221
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5380UAC125P30-13	4031582349238
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5380XSC125P30-11	4031582359442
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5380XSC125P30-13	4031582359459
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5380UAC150P30-11	4031582364095
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5380UAC150P30-13	4031582364101
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5387UAC100P30-11	4031582369120
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5387UAC100P30-13	4031582369137
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5387XSC100P30-11	4031582359510
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5387XSC100P30-13	4031582359527
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5387UAC125P30-11	4031582368901
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5387UAC125P30-13	4031582368918
	125	32	11		38	161	80		5387XSC125P30-11	4031582359466
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5387XSC125P30-13	4031582359473
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5387UAC150P30-11	4031582364453
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5387UAC150P30-13	4031582364460
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5381UAC100P30-11	4031582359046
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5381UAC100P30-13	4031582359053
	100	32	11		36	137	100		5381XSC100P30-11	4031582359589
	100	32	13		36	137	100		5381XSC100P30-13	4031582359596
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5381UAC125P30-11	4031582359107
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5381UAC125P30-13	4031582359114
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5381XSC125P30-11	4031582359626
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5381XSC125P30-13	4031582359633
	150	32	11		38	190	100		5381UAC150P30-11	4031582364279
	150	32	13		38	190	100		5381UAC150P30-13	4031582364286



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 190 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials with integrated threadguards, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
 Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5380UAC100R05-18x62	4031582349399
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5380UAC100R05-28x45	4031582349382
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5380XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359688
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5380XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359701
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5380UAC125R05-18x62	4031582349368
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5380UAC125R05-28x45	4031582349375
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5380XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359664
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5380XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359718
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5380UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364132
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5380UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364149
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5387UAC100R05-18x62	4031582369151
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5387UAC100R05-28x45	4031582369281
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5387XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359695
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5387XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359725
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5387UAC125R05-18x62	4031582368956
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5387UAC125R05-28x45	4031582369298
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5387XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359671
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5387XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359732
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5387UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364491
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5387UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364507
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5381UAC100R05-18x62	4031582359084
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5381UAC100R05-28x45	4031582359091
	100	32	18	62	36	137	100	5381XSC100R05-18x62	4031582359749
	100	32	28	45	36	137	100	5381XSC100R05-28x45	4031582359756
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5381UAC125R05-18x62	4031582359145
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5381UAC125R05-28x45	4031582359152
	125	32	18	62	38	161	100	5381XSC125R05-18x62	4031582359763
	125	32	28	45	38	161	100	5381XSC125R05-28x45	4031582359770
	150	32	18	62	38	190	100	5381UAC150R05-18x62	4031582364316
	150	32	28	45	38	190	100	5381UAC150R05-28x45	4031582364323



Wheel: UAC
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless



Grey brake pedal
 These castors are also with grey locking lever available.



LEVINA XL
 In wheel diameter 125 mm these castors are also available with extended fork for a better access to the brake pedal.

LEVINA

Highly functional design castors



Load capacity:	60 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	137 - 161 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing and wheels made from high grade synthetic materials, double ball bearing swivel head, all metal components stainless steel
Colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	32	11		36	137	60		5380PIO100P30-11	4031582370294
	100	32	13		36	137	60		5380PIO100P30-13	4031582370300
	100	32	11		36	137	80		5380PJO100P30-11	4031582370256
	100	32	13		36	137	80		5380PJO100P30-13	4031582370263
	125	32	11		38	161	80		5380PIO125P30-11	4031582370317
	125	32	13		38	161	80		5380PIO125P30-13	4031582370324
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5380PJO125P30-11	4031582370270
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5380PJO125P30-13	4031582370287
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	60		5387PIO100P30-11	4031582370379
	100	32	13		36	137	60		5387PIO100P30-13	4031582370386
	100	32	11		36	137	80		5387PJO100P30-11	4031582370331
	100	32	13		36	137	80		5387PJO100P30-13	4031582370348
	125	32	11		38	161	80		5387PIO125P30-11	4031582370393
	125	32	13		38	161	80		5387PIO125P30-13	4031582370409
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5387PJO125P30-11	4031582370355
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5387PJO125P30-13	4031582370362
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	32	11		36	137	60		5381PIO100P30-11	4031582370416
	100	32	13		36	137	60		5381PIO100P30-13	4031582370423
	100	32	11		36	137	80		5381PJO100P30-11	4031582370454
	100	32	13		36	137	80		5381PJO100P30-13	4031582370461
	125	32	11		38	161	80		5381PIO125P30-11	4031582370430
	125	32	13		38	161	80		5381PIO125P30-13	4031582370447
	125	32	11		38	161	100		5381PJO125P30-11	4031582370478
	125	32	13		38	161	100		5381PJO125P30-13	4031582370485



Wheel: PIO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), without threadguards, plain bearing



Small threadguards
These castors are also available with PIP wheel and small threadguards for the food industry (Lerpac approved).



Grey brake pedal
These castors are also with grey locking lever available.

LEVINA LIGHT

Castors with efficient plug-in fittings

Load capacity:	75 - 82 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 - 160 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, with blind hole fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5220PJP075L51-10	4031582476989
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5220PJP075L51-10 RAL 9002	4031582482331
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5220PJP075L51-10 RAL 9011	4031582482515
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5220PJP100L51-11x29.1	4031582482218
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5220PJP100L51-11x29.1 RAL 9002	4031582482423
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5220PJP100L51-11x29.1 RAL 9011	4031582482409
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5220PJP125L51-11x29.1	4031582482287
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5220PJP125L51-11x29.1 RAL 9002	4031582482447
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5220PJP125L51-11x29.1 RAL 9011	4031582482430
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5225PJP075L51-10	4031582477061
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5225PJP075L51-10 RAL 9002	4031582490022
	75	25	10		27	103	75		5225PJP075L51-10 RAL 9011	4031582482478
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5225PJP100L51-11x29.1	4031582482225
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5225PJP100L51-11x29.1 RAL 9002	4031582482485
	100	32	11x29.1		36	136,5	82		5225PJP100L51-11x29.1 RAL 9011	4031582482492
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5225PJP125L51-11x29.1	4031582482270
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5225PJP125L51-11x29.1 RAL 9002	4031582482522
	125	32	11x29.1		38	160	82		5225PJP125L51-11x29.1 RAL 9011	4031582482539



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires.



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA LIGHT



Rollen mit Plattenbefestigungsfittings

Load capacity:	75 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	103 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, with blind hole fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	25	10		27	103	75		5220PJ0075L51-10	4031582476866
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	25	10		27	103	75		5225PJ0075L51-10	4031582476934
										



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre made of Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey non-marking, plain bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires.



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA LIGHT

Castors with plate fittings

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, plate fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity:	75 - 82 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	150 - 174 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	27	115,5	75	5220PJP075P50	4031582492408
	100	32	77x67	61,5/56x51,5/46,5	8,5	36	150	82	5220PJP100P50	4031582492750
	125	32	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	38	173,5	82	5220PJP125P50	4031582492910
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	25	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	27	115,5	75	5225PJP075P50	4031582492606
	100	32	77x67		8,5	36	150	82	5225PJP100P50	4031582492767
	125	32	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	38	174	82	5225PJP125P50	4031582493115



Wheel: PJP
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Red brake pedal
 These castors are also with red locking lever available.



Colour matching
 All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA LIGHT

Castors with plate fittings

Load capacity:	75 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-10 / +40 °C
Overall height:	
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, plate fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	27	115,5	75	5220PJO075P50	4031582394603
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	25	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	27	115,5	75	5225PJO075P50	4031582493122



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre made of Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey non-marking, plain bearing



Red brake pedal
These castors are also with red locking lever available.



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA LIGHT

Castors with plate fittings

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, plate fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

Load capacity:	75 - 82 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	116 - 174 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	25	95x70	52/44.5x76/72	11	27	116	75	5220PJP075P52	4031582492538
	100	32	95x70	52/44,45x76/72	11	36	150	82	5220PJP100P52	4031582492774
	125	32				38	173,5	82	5220PJP125P52	4031582492927
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	25	95x70	52/44.45x76/72	11	27	116	75	5225PJP075P52	4031582492590
	100	32	95x70	52/44.45 x 76/72	11	36	150	82	5225PJP100P52	4031582492781
	125	32	95x70	52/44.45x76/72	11	38	174	82	5225PJP125P52	4031582492934



Wheel: PJP
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with integrated threadguards, precision ball bearing



Red brake pedal
These castors are also with red locking lever available.



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LEVINA LIGHT

Castors with plate fittings

Load capacity:	75 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-10 / +40 °C
Overall height:	
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor, Housing made of glass-filled Polyamide, plate fitting. Load capacity tested according EN 12530, with the exception of swivel play. Standard colour: silver-grey RAL 7001

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	25	95 x 70	52/44.45 x 76/72	11	27	115,5	75	5220PJO075P52	4031582394597
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	25	95 x 70	52/44.45 x 76/72	11	27	115,5	75	5225PJO075P52	4031582493139



Wheel: PJO
Wheel centre made of Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey non-marking, plain bearing



Red brake pedal
These castors are also with red locking lever available.



Colour matching
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

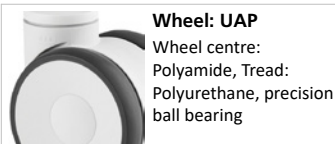
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	110 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	121 - 177 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	121	120		5940UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582349467
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5940UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352108
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5940UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352221
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5940XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352122
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5940XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352139
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5940XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352146
	125	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	146	110		5940UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352153
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5940UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352160
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5940UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352177
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5940XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352184
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5940XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352191
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5940XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352207
	100	20	96 x 78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5940UAP100P62	4031582433494
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5940UAP125P62	4031582433555
	100	20	96 x 78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5940XSP100P62	4031582475302
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5940XSP125P62	4031582475333
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5940XSP150P62	4031582433616
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5940UAP150P62	4031582460063
Swivel Castors with directional lock											
	100	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	121	120		5947UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582368765
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5947UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352214
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5947UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582359893
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5947XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352238
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5947XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352245
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5947XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352252
	125	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	146	110		5947UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582369304
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5947UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352276
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5947UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352283
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5947XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352290
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5947XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352306
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5947XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352313
	100	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5947UAP100P62	4031582433517
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5947UAP125P62	4031582433579
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5947UAP150P62	4031582460094
	100	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5947XSP100P62 KP	4031582475357
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5947XSP125P62 KP	4031582457643
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5947XSP150P62	4031582433630



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material


Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head




Load capacity:	110 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	124 - 148 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional lock	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5941UAP100P50 RAL9002	4031582351699
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5941UAP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352320
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5941UAP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352337
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5941XSP100P50 RAL9002	4031582352344
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5941XSP100P51 RAL9002	4031582352351
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5941XSP100P52 RAL9002	4031582352368
	125	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	146	110		5941UAP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352375
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5941UAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352382
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5941UAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352399
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5941XSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582352405
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5941XSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582352412
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5941XSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582352429
	Combined Swivel Castor	125	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	146	110		594CUAP125P50 RAL9002
125		20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		594CUAP125P51 RAL9002	4031582378351
125		20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148,5	130		594CUAP125P52 RAL9002	4031582378375
125		20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	110		594CXSP125P50 RAL9002	4031582378498
125		20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		594CXSP125P51 RAL9002	4031582378511
125		20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148,5	130		594CXSP125P52 RAL9002	4031582378535




Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

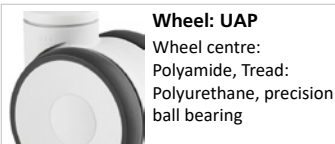
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	100 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	118 - 170 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5940UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582338706
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5940UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582338713
	100	20	11		32	118	100		5940XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351873
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5940XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351859
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5940UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582347265
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5940UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351866
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5940XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351880
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5940XSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351897
	150	22	13		52	170	150		5940UAP150P30-13 RAL9002	4031582418774
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5947UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582368673
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5947UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582368680
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5947XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351903
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5947XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351910
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5947UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582369205
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5947UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582369212
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5947XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351927
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5941UAP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582368697
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5941UAP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582368703
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5941XSP100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351941
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5941XSP100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582351958
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5941UAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582369229
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5941UAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582369236
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5941XSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582351965
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5941XSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582353297
Combined Swivel Castor										
	125	20	11		40	143	130		594CUAP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582378290
	125	20	13		40	143	130		594CUAP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582378313
	125	20	11		40	143	130		594CXSP125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582378443
	125	20	13		40	143	130		594CXSP125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582378474



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

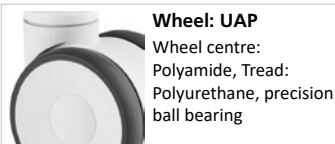
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	110 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	120 - 145 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5940UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582338768
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5940UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582338775
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5940XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582351989
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5940XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582351996
	125	20	22	40	40	143	110	5940UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582347364
	125	20	28	40	40	143	110	5940UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582347371
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5940XSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352009
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5940XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352016
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5947UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582368710
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5947UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582368727
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5947XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352023
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5947XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352030
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5947UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582369168
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5947UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582369175
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5947XSP125R05-22	4031582352047
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5947XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352054
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5941UAP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582368734
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5941UAP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582368741
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5941XSP100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352061
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5941XSP100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352078
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5941UAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582369182
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5941UAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582369199
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5941XSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352085
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5941XSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352092
Combined Swivel Castor									
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	594CUAP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582378429
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	594CUAP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582378399
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	594CXSP125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582378573
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	594CXSP125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582378559



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	120 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	118 - 148 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	100	20	77 x 67,0	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	118	120		5940UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582352917
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5940UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582352924
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5940UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582352931
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5940XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582352948
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5940XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582352955
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5940XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582352962
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5940UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582352979
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5940UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582352986
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5940UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582352993
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5940XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353006
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5940XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353013
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5940XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353020
Swivel Castors with total lock											
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5947UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353037
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5947UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353044
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5947UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353051
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5947XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353068
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5947XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353075
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5947XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353082
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5947UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353099
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5947UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353105
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5947UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353112
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5947XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353167
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5947XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353150
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5947XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353143

Wheel: UAC
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable

Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Colour options
 These castors are also available in other colours. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
 All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material


Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	120 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	124 - 148 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional lock	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5941UAC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353174
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5941UAC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353181
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5941UAC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353198
	100	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	32	124	120		5941XSC100P50 RAL9002	4031582353204
	100	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	32	124	120		5941XSC100P51 RAL9002	4031582353211
	100	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	32	124	120		5941XSC100P52 RAL9002	4031582353228
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5941UAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353235
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5941UAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353242
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5941UAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353259
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		5941XSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582353266
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		5941XSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582353273
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		5941XSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582353280
Combined Swivel Castor	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		594CUAC125P50 RAL9002	4031582398618
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		594CUAC125P51 RAL9002	4031582398625
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		594CUAC125P52 RAL9002	4031582398632
	125	20	77 x 67	61,5/56 x 51,5/46,5	8,5	40	148	130		594CXSC125P50 RAL9002	4031582398649
	125	20	95 x 70	75 x 50	11	40	148	130		594CXSC125P51 RAL9002	4031582398656
	125	20	95 x 70	76/72 x 52/44,5	11	40	148	130		594CXSC125P52 RAL9002	4031582398663



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

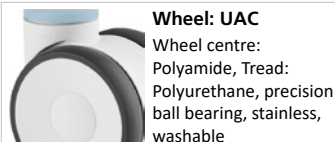
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	100 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	118 - 143 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5940UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582360189
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5940UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352443
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5940XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352450
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5940XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352467
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5940UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352474
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5940UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352481
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5940XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352498
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5940XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352504
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5947UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352511
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5947UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352528
	100	20	11		32	118	100		5947XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352535
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5947XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352542
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5947UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352559
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5947UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352641
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5947XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352573
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5947XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352580
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5941UAC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352634
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5941UAC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352603
	100	20	11		32	118	120		5941XSC100P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352610
	100	20	13		32	118	120		5941XSC100P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352627
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5941UAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582360196
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5941UAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582360202
	125	20	11		40	143	130		5941XSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582352658
	125	20	13		40	143	130		5941XSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582352665
Combined Swivel Castor										
	125	20	11		40	143	130		594CUAC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582398533
	125	20	13		40	143	130		594CUAC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582398540
	125	20	11		40	143	130		594CXSC125P30-11 RAL9002	4031582398557
	125	20	13		40	143	130		594CXSC125P30-13 RAL9002	4031582398564



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements

Material

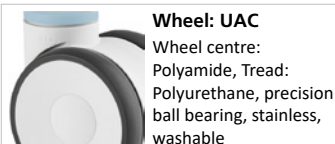
Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	120 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	120 - 145 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]	Bolt length [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5940UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352672
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5940UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352689
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5940XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352696
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5940XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352702
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5940UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352719
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5940UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352726
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5940XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352733
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5940XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352740
Swivel Castors with total lock									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5947UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352757
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5947UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352764
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5947XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352771
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5947XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352788
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5947UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352795
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5947UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352801
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5947XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352818
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5947XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352825
Swivel Castors with directional lock									
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5941UAC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352832
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5941UAC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352849
	100	20	22	40	32	120	120	5941XSC100R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352856
	100	20	28	40	32	120	120	5941XSC100R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352863
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5941UAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352870
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5941UAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352887
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	5941XSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582352894
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	5941XSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582352900
Combined Swivel Castor									
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	594CUAC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582398571
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	594CUAC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582398588
	125	20	22	40	40	145	130	594CXSC125R05-22 RAL9002	4031582398595
	125	20	28	40	40	145	130	594CXSC125R05-28 RAL9002	4031582398601



Wheel: UAC
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Wheel: XSC electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA

Highly functional castors for a wide range of requirements




Load capacity:	120 - 130 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 - 125 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	118 - 143 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor with central, total lock and central directional lock, housing made of Polyamide, precision ball bearing in swivel head, stem with cam hole for profile bars, short version


	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with central, total or directional lock	100	20	82	52	90	118	120	5944UAP100R36-32S30	4031582444926
	125	20	82	52	110	143	130	5944UAP125R36-32S30	4031582460322
Swivel Castors with central, total lock	100	20	83	52	90	118	120	5946UAP100R36-32S30 RAL9002	4031582415346
	125	20	82	52	110	143	130	5946UAP125R36-32S30	4031582445626




Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



User-friendly central lock
Simultaneous locking of more than one castor using a central actuation lever



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	30 - 60 kg
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	-10/+40 °C
Overall height:	57 - 68 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	13	47,6	10	23	46	50,5	30	5920PJI050L51-10	4031582437553
	50	13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	30	5920PJI050L51-8	4031582473056
	50	13	47,6	10	23	46	50,5	50	5920UAI050L51-10	4031582437638
	50	13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	50	5920UAI050L51-8	4031582473025
	55	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	5920UAI055L51-10	4031582406351
	55	11	37	8	18	47	57	40	5920UAI055L51-8	4031582406368
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	40	5920PJI065L51-10	4031582403947
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	60	5920UAI065L51-10	4031582403909
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	60	5920UAI065L51-10 RAL7001	4031582419269
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60	5920PJI075L51-10 RAL9002	4031582377446
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	30	5925PJI050L51-8	4031582473049
	65	13.9	46	10	23	67	68	40	5925PJI065L51-10	4031582403954
	50	13	47,6	10	23	52	50,5	50	5925UAI050L51-10	4031582437621
	50	13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	50	5925UAI050L51-8	4031582473032
	55	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	5925UAI055L51-10	4031582406405
	55	11	37	8	18	47	57	40	5925UAI055L51-8	4031582406399



Wheel: PJI

Wheel centre made of polypropylene, tread made of TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), non-marking, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI

Wheel centre made of polyamide, tread made of polyurethane, plain bearing



Colour options

Standard colours: RAL7001, RAL9002 und RAL 9011. These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	70 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	65 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	68 - 100 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	90		5920UAP065L51-10	4031582403930
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100		5920UAP075L51-10	4031582419078
	100	20	73	11	40	88	100	100		5920UAP100L51-11	4031582419085
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	70		5920UAO065L51-10	4031582409611
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	90		5920UAP065L51-10 DOM 23	4031582459210
	75	15	55	10	30	66	75,5	90		5920UAO075L51-10	4031582419092
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	65	13.9	46	10	23	67	68	90		5925UAP065L51-10	4031582403916
	65	13.9	46	10	23	67	68	70		5925UAO065L51-10	4031582409635
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	100		5925UAP075L51-10 RAL9002	4031582353389
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	90		5925UAO075L51-10	4031582419108
	100	20	73	11	40	102	100	100		5925UAP100L51-11	4031582419122



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre made of polyamide,
Tread made of polyurethane,
Precision ball bearing



Wheel: UAO
Wheel centre made of polyamide, tread made of polyurethane, plain bearing



Colour options
Standard colours: RAL7001, RAL9002 und RAL 9011. These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material



Load capacity:	80 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	100 mm
Roll performance:	●●○○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80	5920UAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377422
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80	5920XSI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399066
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90	5920UAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377460
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90	5920XSO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399073
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100	5920UAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582357677
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100	5920XSP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399080
	100	20	73	11	41	88	100	100	5920UAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582350616
	100	20	73	11	40	88	100	100	5920XSP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582370720
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80	5925UAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377569
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80	5925XSI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399110
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	90	5925UAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377590
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	90	5925XSO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399127
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	100	5925UAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582357684
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	100	5925XSP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399134
	100	20	73	11	41	102	100	100	5925UAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582350562
	100	20	73	11	41	102	100	100	5925XSP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582370744
Swivel Castors										
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	80	592DUAI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582378207
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	90	592DUAO075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582394955
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	100	592DUAP075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582378269
	100	20	73	11	41	88	100	100	592DUAP100L51-11 RAL7001	4031582399363

<p>Wheel: UAP Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: UAI / UAO Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing</p>	<p>Wheel: XSI / XSO electric conductive, non-marking Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing</p>
---	--	--	---

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material



Load capacity:	30 - 70 kg
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	-10/+40 °C
Overall height:	68 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-∅ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	13	47,6	10	23	46	50,5	30	5920PJI050L51-10	4031582437553
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60	5920PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377453
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60	5920YGI075L51-10 RAL 7001	4031582399059
	65	13,9	46	10	23	56	68	40	5920PJI065L51-10	4031582403947
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	60	5925PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377521
	75	15	55	10	30	81	75,5	70	5925YGI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582399103



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings



Load capacity:	40 - 80 kg
Standard:	EN12528
Wheel diameter:	32 - 100 mm
Temperature:	-20/+60 °C
Overall height:	69 - 119 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Lenkrolle mit automatischem Feststellsystem, Gehäuse aus Polyamid, Schwenklager mit Präzisionskugellager, Gewindebolzen mit 6-kant-Ansatz

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
75	15	55		82	87	60	5927UAI075P41-42x42 EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415421
75	15	55		82	86	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414967
75	15	55		82	86	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415001
75	15	55		82	81	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414981
75	15	55		82	81	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414943
75	15	55	30	81	80	80	5927UAC075S70-M10x15 Kick Pedal	4031582488920
50	20	43	41	82	69	50	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415049
75	15	55		82	86	70	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415087
32	15	26	26,5	27	42,5	70	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415063
50	19	43	41	49	69	40	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582415025
75	15	55		82	86	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414806
75	15	55		82	86	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414929
75	15	55		82	81	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414769
75	15	55		82	81	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 LN EN12528 RAL7001	4031582414776
100	20	72		103	119	60	5927UAO100S70-M12x25 KP smart ral7001	4031582437690
100	20	72		103	119	60	5927UAO100S70-M12x25 KP smart ral9002	4031582433371
100	20	72		88	119	70	5927UAO100S70-M12x25 smart ral7001	4031582437652
100	20	72		103	119	60	5927UAO100S70-M12x25 smart ral9002	4031582433340

Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing

Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Smart version
With built-in, ready-to-go fitting and Linea's essential functions.

LINEA LIGHT

Linea with a wide range of possibilities and easy plug-in fittings

Material

Lenkrolle mit automatischem Feststellsystem, Gehäuse aus Polyamid, Schwenklager mit Präzisionskugellager, Gewindebolzen mit 6-kant-Ansatz



Load capacity:	40 - 80 kg
Standard:	EN12530
Wheel diameter:	25 - 75 mm
Temperature:	-20/+60 °C
Overall height:	56 - 86 mm
Roll performance	●●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Swivel Castors with wheel brake



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
75	15	55		82	86	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414974
75	15	55		82	86	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582415018
75	15	55		82	81	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414998
75	15	55		82	81	60	5927UAI075S70-M10x15 LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414950
75	15	55	30	81	80	80	5927UAC075S70-M10x15 Kick Pedal	4031582488920
25	15	24	24,5	82	86	70	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582415056
50	7	55		52	56	40	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582415094
75	15	55		82	81	70	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582415070
50	19	43	41	82	69	40	5927UAO075S70-M10x15 LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582415032
75	15	55		82	86	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414813
75	15	55		82	86	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414936
75	15	55		82	86	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP HN EN12530 RAL7001/7015	4031582463972
75	15	55		82	81	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 KP LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414790
75	15	55		82	81	80	5927UAP075S70-M10x15 LN EN12530 RAL7001	4031582414783



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Smart version
With built-in, ready-to-go fitting and Linea's essential functions.

LINEA SAFETY

Linea with safety function



Load capacity:	120 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	100 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	129 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●●
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor with automatic locking system, polyamide housing, swivel bearing with precision ball bearing, threaded bolt with hexagonal attachment

Swivel castors with automatic locking function



Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	20	83	52	90	129	120	594DUAP100S70-M12x25	4031582412116
100	20	83	52	90	129	120	594DUAC100S70-M12x25	4031582497021



Wheel: UAP
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing

Wheel: UAC
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, stainless, washable



Colour options
 These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

Only starts rolling when a lever or handle is activated by the user. Unintentional movement is effectively prevented.

LINEA SMART

Linea smart with built-in, ready-to-go fitting

Material

Polyamide housing, swivel bearing with precision ball bearing, threaded bolt with hexagonal attachment



Load capacity:	90 kg
Standard:	EN12530
Wheel diameter:	100 mm
Temperature:	-20/+60 °C
Overall height:	119 mm
Roll performance:	○○○○○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	20	72		103	119	90		5927UAP100S70-M12x25 KP smart ral7001	4031582437683
	100	20	72		103	119	90		5927UAP100S70-M12x25 KP smart ral9002	4031582433364
	100	20	72		103	119	90		5927UAP100S70-M12x25 smart ral7001	4031582437676
	100	20	72		103	119	90		5927UAP100S70-M12x25 smart ral9002	4031582433357



Wheel: UAP
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing. Also available in wheel diameter 75.

Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing. Also available in wheel diameter 75.



Colour options
 These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Smart version
 With built-in, ready-to-go fitting and Linea's essential functions.

LINEA LOW HEIGHT

Linea with low height



Load capacity:	90 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	75 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	78 - 103 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	15	8		23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373011
	75	15	8		23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582370775
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373004
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5940UAP075P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582370768
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5940UAC075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582456868
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5940XSC075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582456912
	100	20	8		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373035
	100	20	8		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582347289
	100	20	10		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373028
	100	20	10		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582347296
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-12 LH RAL7001	4031582423433
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-12 LH RAL9002	4031582423440
100	20	12		32	103	100		5940UAP100P30-12 LH RAL9011	4031582434842	
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	15	8		23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373059
	75	15	8		23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582370799
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373042
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5945UAP075P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582370782
	75	15	10		156	78	90		5945XSC075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582456929
	75	15	10		23	78	90		5945XSP075P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582396331
	100	20	8		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-8 LH RAL7001	4031582373073
	100	20	8		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-8 LH RAL9002	4031582350678
	100	20	10		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582373066
	100	20	10		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-10 LH RAL9002	4031582350661
	75	15	10		156	78	90		5945UAC075P30-10 LH RAL7001	4031582456875
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-12 LH KICK RAL9011	4031582434866
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-12 LH RAL7001	4031582423464
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-12 LH RAL9002	4031582423457
	100	20	12		32	103	100		5945UAP100P30-12 LH RAL9011	4031582434859



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

LINEA LOAD

Robust linea version which can carry higher loads

Material

Robust version which can carry higher loads. Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head



Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12530
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	50 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●●○
Attrition:	●●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	13	47,5	8	23	40,5	50,5	100	5940UAP050L51-8 load 7001	4031582421569
	50	13	47,5	8	23	40,5	50,5	100	5940UAP050L51-8 load 9002	4031582421590
	50	13	47,5	8	23	40,5	50,5	100	5940UAP050L51-8 load 9011	4031582421606
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	50,5	13	47,5	8	23	51	50,5	100	5945UAP050L51-8 load 7001	4031582421613
	50	13	47,5	8	23	51	50	100	5945UAP050L51-8 load 9002	4031582421576
	50	13	47,5	8	23	51	50	100	5945UAP050L51-8 load 9011	4031582421620
	50	12	47	10	23	46,3	50,5	100	5920UAP050L51-10 LOAD 7001	4031582409277
	50	12	47	10	23	46,3	50,5	100	5920UAP050L51-10 LOAD 9002	4031582411270



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options

These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. For further assistance please contact us.

LINEA INDUSTRIAL



Twin-wheel synthetic castor for high loads and with industrial plate

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity:	120 - 150 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	124 - 177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
	100	20	96 x 78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5940UAP100P62	4031582433494
	100	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	32	124	150		5940UAP100P63	4031582433500
	100	20	96 x 78	80x60	9.1	32	125	120		5940XSP100P62	4031582475302
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5940UAP125P62	4031582433555
	125	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	40	148	130		5940UAP125P63	4031582433562
	125	20	96x78	80x60	9.1	40	150	130		5940XSP125P62	4031582475333
	125	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	40	148	130		5940XSP125P63	4031582479508
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5940UAP150P62	4031582460063
	150	22	137x105	105x75/80	11	52	176	150		5940UAP150P63	4031582461626
	150	22	96x78	80x60	9.1	52	177	150		5940XSP150P62	4031582433616
	150	22	137x105	105x75/80	11	52	176	150		5940XSP150P63	4031582433623
		150	22	96x78	80x60	8.5	0	177,5	150		5908UAC150P62
150		22	137x105	105x80	11	0	175,5	150		5908UAC150P63	4031582457032
150		22	96x78	80x60	8.5	0	177,5	150		5908UAP150P62	4031582456974
150		22	137x105	105x80	11	0	175,5	150		5908UAP150P63	4031582457018
150		22	96x78	80x60	8.5	0	177,5	150		5908XSC150P62	4031582457001
150		22	137x105	105x80	11	0	175,5	150		5908XSC150P63	4031582457049
150		22	96x78	80x60	8.5	0	177,5	150		5908XSP150P62	4031582456998
150		22	137x105	105x80	11	0	175,5	150		5908XSP150P63	4031582457025



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours. Please contact us.

LINEA INDUSTRIAL

Twin-wheel synthetic castor for high loads and with industrial plate

Material

Frame made from high grade synthetic material, precision ball bearing in swivel head

Load capacity:	120 - 170 kg
Standard:	EN 12532
Wheel diameter:	100 - 150 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	125 - 177 mm
Roll performance	●●●●●
Movement noise	●●●○●
Attrition	●●●○●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors with directional lock										
	100	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	32	125	150	5941UAP100P63	4031582433531
	125	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	40	148	170	5941UAP125P63	4031582433609
	150	22	137x105	105x75/80	11	52	177	150	5941UAP150P63	4031582433661
Swivel Castors with total lock										
	100	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	32	125	120	5947UAP100P63	4031582433524
	125	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	40	148	130	5947UAP125P63	4031582433586
	150	22	137x105	105x75/80	11	52	176	150	5947UAP150P63	4031582460070
	125	20	137x105	105x75/80	11	40	148	130	5947XSP125P63	4031582456837
	150	22	137x105	105x75/80	11	52	176	150	5947XSP150P63	4031582433647



Wheel: UAP
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Wheel: XSP electric conductive, non-marking
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing



Colour options
These castors are also available in other colours or with a grey brake pedal. Please contact us.



Kick-Pedal
All castors with lock are available with a larger brake pedal as an option. Please indicate "Kick-Pedal" when ordering.

MONO

Synthetic castors for cleaning, hygienic and light medical industries

Material

Series 5020: Housing made of Polyamide, painted
 Series A020: Housing made of Polypropylene, painted

Load capacity:	30 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	72 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	50	18	10	52,2	72	30	5020PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582351668
	50	18	10	52,2	72	30	A020PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582359879
Swivel Castors with wheel brake								
	50	18	10	71,8	72	30	5025PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582351507
	50	18	10	71,8	72	30	A025PJI050L51-10 RAL7035	4031582359886



Wheel: PJI
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
 All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
 Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

MONO

Synthetic castors for cleaning, hygienic and light medical industries

Material

Series 5020: Housing made of Polyamide, painted
 Series A020: Housing made of Polypropylene, painted

Load capacity:	40 - 70 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	80 - 100 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	104 - 120 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors								
	80	24	10	74	104	70	5020PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308396
	80	24	10	74	104	40	A020PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582317107
	100	24	10	90	120	70	5020PJH100L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308419
Swivel Castors with wheel brake								
	80	24	10	105	104	70	5025PJH080B11-10x33 RAL9011	4031582308433
	80	24	10	105	104	40	A025PJH080L51-10 RAL7035	4031582317121
	100	24	10	118	120	70	5025PJH100L51-10 RAL7035	4031582308457
Swivel Castors								
	80	24	10	74	104	70	5020PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308402
	80	24	10	74	104	70	A020PJH080L51-10 RAL9006	4031582317114
	100	24	10	90	120	70	5020PJH100L51-10 RAL9006	4031582308426

Other versions

Soft brake version available



Wheel: PJH
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Wheel: YGH electric conductive
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), with threadguards, plain bearing



Big colour range
 Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



Fittings
 Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

ANIKA

Highly customisable castors for the furniture industry

Material

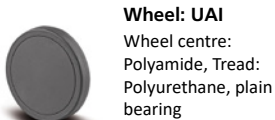
Swivel castor, housing made of Polyamide, with blind hole fitting



Load capacity:	30 - 80 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	57 - 68 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	55	11	37	8	18	47	57	40	5920UAI055L51-8	4031582406368
	55	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	5920UAI055L51-10	4031582406351
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	60	5920UAI065L51-10 RAL7001	4031582419269
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	60	5920UAI065L51-10 RAL9002	4031582419252
	50	13	47,6	10	23	46	50,5	30	5920PJI050L51-10	4031582437553
	50	13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	30	5920PJI050L51-8	4031582473056
	65	13.9	46	10	23	56	68	40	5920PJI065L51-10	4031582403947
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60	5920PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377453
	75	15	55	10	30	65	75,5	60	5920PJI075L51-10 RAL9002	4031582377446
	Swivel Castors with wheel brake	55	11	37	8	18	47	57	40	5925UAI055L51-8
55		11	37	10	18	64	57	40	5925UAI055L51-10	4031582406405
65		13.9	46	10	23	67	68	60	5925UAI065L51-10	4031582403886
65		15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80	5925UAI065L51-10 RAL7001	4031582419238
65		15	55	10	30	81	75,5	80	5925UAI065L51-10 RAL9002	4031582419245
50		13	47,6	8	23	46	50,5	30	5925PJI050L51-8	4031582473049
65		13.9	46	10	23	67	68	40	5925PJI065L51-10	4031582403954
50		13	47,6	10	23	52	50,5	40	5925PJI050L51-10	4031582437614
75		15	55	10	30	81	75,5	60	5925PJI075L51-10 RAL7001	4031582377521
75		15	55	10	30	82	75,5	60	5925PJI075L51-10 RAL9002	4031582377491



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Tread colours
The tread is also available in colour RAL 7015.



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

ANIKA

Highly customisable castors for the furniture industry

Material

Swivel castor, housing made of Polyamide, with blind hole fitting



Load capacity:	40 - 50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	55 - 75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	57 - 67 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	55	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	5920UAI055L51-10 Dom18	4031582459920
	65	11	39,5	8	18	55,5	67	50	5920UAI065L51-8 DOM18	4031582433401
	65	11	39,5	10	18	55,5	67	50	5920UAI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582433395
	65	11	39,5	10	18	55,5	67	50	5920UAI065L51-10 DOM18 9011-7015	4031582437003
	65	11	39,5	10	18	55,5	67	40	5920PJI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582433388
	75	11	41,5	10	18	64,4	77,2	50	5920UAI075L51-10 DOM18	4031582455458
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	55	11	37,5	10	18	64	57	40	5925UAI055L51-10 Dom18	4031582459913
	65	11	39,5	10	18	76	67	50	5925UAI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582433432
	75	11	41,5	10	18	87,7	77,2	50	5925UAI075L51-10 DOM18	4031582455465
	65	11	39,5	10	18	76	67	40	5925PJI065L51-10 DOM18 9011-7015	4031582437010
	65	11	39,5	10	18	76	67	50	5925UAI065L51-10 DOM18 9011-7015	4031582437027
	65	11	39,5	10	18	76	67	40	5925PJI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582433425
	65	11	39,5	8	18	76	67	40	5925PJI065L51-8 DOM18	4031582433449
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	65	11	39,5	10	18	55,4	67		5923UAI065L51-10 Dom18	4031582437782



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



The tread is also available in colour RAL 7015.



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

ANIKA EVO

Biosourced castors for furniture industry



Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	55 - 65 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	57 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Swivel castor, housing made of biosourced Polyamide, with blind hole fitting

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	55	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	T920KBI055L51-10 DOM18	4031582497939
	55	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	T920KOI055L51-10 DOM18	4031582486940
	65	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	T920KBI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582497953
	65	11	37	10	18	47	57	40	T920KOI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582497892
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	55	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	T925KBI055L51-10 DOM18	4031582497946
	55	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	T925KOI055L51-10 DOM18	4031582487725
	65	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	T925KBI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582497922
	65	11	37	10	18	64	57	40	T925KOI065L51-10 DOM18	4031582497915



Wheel: KOI
Wheel made of biosourced Polyamide, plain bearing, hard wheel



Sustainable Design
This version is made of up to 98% biomass material originating from the castor bean.



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

LUMINA





Castors for basic furniture designs

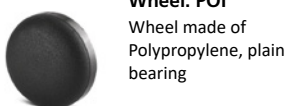
Material

Housing made of Polypropylene, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	54 - 58 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	50	7	55	11 x 20	52	56	40	AA20POI050B10-11x20	4031582317503
	50	7	55	11 x 20	52	56	40	AA20YOI050B10-11x20	4031582340891
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	52	55	40	AA23POI050B10-11x20	4031582317534
	50	8	55	11 x 20	52	55	40	AA23YOI050B10-11x20	4031582341232
Swivel Castors									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	52	54	40	AA20PJI050B10-11x20	4031582317466
	50	8	55	11 x 20	49	58		AA20YGI050B10-11x20	4031582341522
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									
	50	8	55	1	52	54	40	AA23PJI050B10-11x20	4031582317527
	50	8	55	11 x 20	52	54	40	AA23YGI050B10-11x20	4031582341843



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

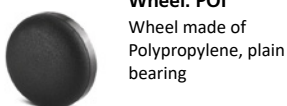
Material

Housing made of Polypropylene, cover made of zinc-die-casting, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	40 kg
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	59 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	51	59		6A20POI050B10-11x20	4031582311310
	50	8	55	11 x 20	51	59		6A20YOI050B10-11x20	4031582342130
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	54	59	40	6A23PJI050B10-11x20	4031582311365
	50	8	55	11 x 20	51	59		6A23YOI050B10-11x20	4031582340556
Swivel Castors									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	54	59	40	6A20PJI050B10-11x20	4031582311297
	50	8	55	11 x 20	51	59		6A20YGI050B10-11x20	4031582340679
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake									
	50	8	55	11 x 20	54	59	40	6A23PJI050B10-11x20	4031582311358
	50	8	55	11 x 20	51	59		6A23YGI050B10-11x20	4031582340785



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

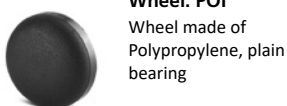
Material

Housing made of Polypropylene, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12529
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	61 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A520POI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317275
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A520POI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317282
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A520YOI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582340563
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A520YOI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582340907
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A523POI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317374
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A523POI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317381
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A523YOI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341249
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A523YOI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582341423
Swivel Castors										
	50	8	54	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A520PJI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317145
	50	8	54	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A520PJI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317152
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A520YGI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341645
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	51	61		A520YGI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582341751
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A523PJI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582317343
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A523PJI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582317350
	50	8	55	11 x 20	38	52	61	40	A523YGI050B10-11x20 DOM38	4031582341959
	50	8	55	11 x 20	45	52	61	40	A523YGI050B10-11x20 DOM45	4031582342055



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Housing made of Polypropylene

Load capacity:	20 - 40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	35 - 50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	39 - 56 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	35	6	38	8		33	39	20		A520UOI035L51-8	4031582317206
	40	6	38	8		36	44	30		5520POI040L51-8	4031582317220
	42	6	38	8		39	49	30		A520POI042L51-8	4031582317251
	50	7	54	8		52	56	40		A520POI050L51-8	4031582317305
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	40	6	38	8		52	44	30		5525POI040L51-8	4031582317411
	50	7	54	8		62	56	40		A525POI050L51-8	4031582317428
Swivel Castors											
	50	10	54	8		52	56	40		A520PJI050L51-8	4031582317329
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	50	10	54	8		62	56	40		A525PJI050L51-8	4031582317442



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Series 5525: Housing made of Polyamide, chromed
 Series A520: Housing made of Polypropylene, chromed

Load capacity:	30 - 40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	42 - 50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	49 - 56 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	42	6	38	8		39	49	30		A520POI042L51-8 chrome	4031582317268
	50	7	54	8		52	56	40		A520POI050L51-8 chrome	4031582317312
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	50	7	54	8		62	56	40		5525POI050L51-8 chrome	4031582338652
Swivel Castors											
	50	10	54	8		52	56	40		A520PJI050L51-8 chrome	4031582357653
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	50	10	54	8		62	56	40		5525PJI050L51-8 chrome	4031582335729



Wheel: POI
 Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
 Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Colour Options
 These castors are also available in gold-colour



Fittings
 Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Housing made of Polypropylene

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	56 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]		Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors											
	50	7	55	10		52	56	40		AA20POI050L51-10	4031582335736
	50	7	55	8		52	56	40		AA20POI050L51-8	4031582317510
	50	7	55	10		52	56	40		AA20YOI050L51-10	4031582341003
	50	7	55	8		52	56	40		AA20YOI050L51-8	4031582341126
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	50	7	55	10		62	56	40		AA25POI050L51-10	4031582335743
	50	7	55	8		62	56	40		AA25POI050L51-8	4031582317558
	50	7	55	10		62	56	40		AA25YOI050L51-10	4031582341348
	50	7	55	8		62	56	40		AA25YOI050L51-8	4031582341416
Swivel Castors											
	50	10	55	10		52	56	40		AA20PJI050L51-10	4031582335750
	50	10	55	8		52	56	40		AA20PJI050L51-8	4031582317473
	50	10	55	10		52	56	40		AA20YGI050L51-10	4031582341638
	50	10	55	8		52	56	40		AA20YGI050L51-8	4031582341744
Swivel Castors with wheel brake											
	50	10	55	10		62	56	40		AA25PJI050L51-10	4031582335767
	50	10	55	8		62	56	40		AA25PJI050L51-8	4031582317541
	50	10	55	10		62	56	40		AA25YGI050L51-10	4031582341942
	50	10	55	8		62	56	40		AA25YGI050L51-8	4031582342048



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI/YGI electric conductive
All versions in electric conductive available. Please replace POI with YOI and PJI with YGI when ordering (Tread black).



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

LUMINA





Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Housing made Polypropylene, with zinc-die-cast cover

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	54 - 59 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									
	50	7	55	10	51	56	40	6A20POI050L51-10	4031582335774
	50	8	55	8	54	59	40	6A20POI050L51-8	4031582311327
Swivel Castors									
	50	10	55	10	51	56	40	6A20PJI050L51-10	4031582335781
	50	8	55	8	54	59	40	6A20PJI050L51-8	4031582311303
Swivel Castors									
	50	7	55	10	54	56	40	6A20YOI050L51-10	4031582335798
	50	7	55	8	51	54	40	6A20YOI050L51-8	4031582311341
Swivel Castors									
	50	10	55	10	54	56	40	6A20YGI050L51-10	4031582335804
	50	10	55	8	51	54	40	6A20YGI050L51-8	4031582311334



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: YOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Wheel: YGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

LUMINA

Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	88 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5520UOI075L51-11	4031582310641
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5525UOI075L51-11	4031582310689
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		
Swivel Castors									5520UAI075L51-11	4031582310627
	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5525UAI075L51-11	4031582310665
	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100		



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

LUMINA


Castors for basic furniture designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	100 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	88 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100	5520UOI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310658
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100	5525UOI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310696
										
Swivel Castors	75	10	65	11	45	73	88	100	5520UAI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310634
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	10	65	11	45	106	88	100	5525UAI075L51-11 RAL9006	4031582310672
										



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Big colour range
Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	65 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	68 - 72 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582310863
	65	8	43	11 x 20	27	53	68	50	5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335682
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72	50	5920UOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582310870
	65	7	46	11 x 20	23	53	72	50	5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582342369
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72	50	5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582342444
	65	8	43	11 x 20	32	53	68	50	5920XOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582342512
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582311044
	65	8	43	11 x 20	27	53	68	50	5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335699
	65	8	43	11 x 20	32	53	68	50	5923UOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582311051
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582343588
	65	7	46	11 x 20	27	53	72	50	5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582343656
	65	7	46	11 x 20	32	53	72	50	5923XOI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582343724
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5920UJI065B10-11x20	4031582310702
	65	8	43	11 x 20	27	53	68	50	5920UJI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335705
	65	7	42	11 x 20	32	53	72	50	5920UJI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582310719
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582342291
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72	50	5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582341010
	65	8	43	11 x 20	32	53	68	50	5920XGI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582342147
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582311006
	65	8	43	11 x 20	27	53	68	50	5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582335712
	65	8	43	11 x 20	32	53	68	50	5923UJI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582311013
	65	8	43	11 x 20	23	53	68	50	5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM23	4031582341140
	65	7	42	11 x 20	27	53	72		5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM27	4031582341256
	65	8	43	11 x 20	32	53	68	50	5923XGI065B10-11x20 DOM32	4031582341430



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

STYLEA

















Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	77 - 81 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	77	50	5920UOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582310955
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81	50	5920XOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582355208
Swivel Castors with intermittend brake										
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	77	50	5923UOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582311075
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	81	50	5923XOI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582355215



Swivel Castors with intermittend brake



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, swivel castors with load dependent wheel brake (EN 12529)

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	77 - 81 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●○
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	77	50	5920UJI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582310795
	75	8	53	11 x 20	20	62	81	50	5920XGI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582344837
Swivel Castors with intermitten brake	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	77	50	5923UJI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582311037
	75	8	54	11 x 20	20	62	77	50	5923XGI075B10-11x20 DOM20	4031582341546



Wheel: UJI
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XGI electric conductive
 Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

STYLEA





































Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	35 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	31 - 45 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	35	12	52	10	15,2	37	33	50	5920UOI035L51-10 LOW	4031582356731
	35	12	52	9	15,2	37	33	50	5920UOI035L51-9 LOW	4031582338447
Swivel Castors										
	35	12	52	10	15,2	37	45	50	5920UOI035L51-10 HIGH	4031582338454
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	35	12	52	10	15,2	45	33	50	5925UOI035L51-10 LOW	4031582356779
	35	11	52	9	15,2	45	31	50	5925UOI035L51-9 LOW	4031582356762
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	35	12	52	10	15,2	45	45	50	5925UOI035L51-10 HIGH	4031582371055



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



RAL 9006
All versions are also in RAL 9006 painted and in silver injected available. Please indicate painted or injected when ordering.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA





Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	40 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	35 - 47 mm
Roll performance	●●●○
Movement noise	●●●○
Attrition	●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	40	12	52	10	15,2	37	35	40	5920PJI040L51-10 LOW	4031582359855
										
Swivel Castors	40	12	52	10	15,2	37	47	40	5920PJI040L51-10 HIGH	4031582356748
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	40	12	52	10	15,2	45	35	40	5925PJI040L51-10 LOW	4031582359862
										
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	40	12	52	10	15,2	45	47	40	5925PJI040L51-10 HIGH	4031582356755
										



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	65 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	68 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582310894
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335811
	65	8	43	10	32	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582310917
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920XOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582342581
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50	5920XOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582342727
	65	7	46	10	32	53	68	50	5920XOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582342864
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582311181
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335828
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582311204
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925XOI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582343885
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50	5925XOI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582344011
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50	5925XOI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582344134
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582310733
	65	7	42	10	27	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335835
	65	8	43	10	32	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582310757
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920XGI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582344622
	65	7	42	10	27	53	68	50	5920XGI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582344707
	65	7	42	10	32	53	68	50	5920XGI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582344783
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582311082
	65	7	42	10	27	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582335842
	65	8	43	10	32	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582311105
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925XGI065L51-10 DOM23	4031582341652
	65	7	42	10	27	77	68	50	5925XGI065L51-10 DOM27	4031582341867
	65	7	42	10	32	77	68	50	5925XGI065L51-10 DOM32	4031582342062



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	65 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	68 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51-10 DOM23 ALU	4031582310900
	65	7	46	10	27	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335859
	65	7	46	10	32	53	68	50	5920UOI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582310924
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51-10 DOM23 ALU	4031582311198
	65	7	46	10	27	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335866
	65	7	46	10	32	77	68	50	5925UOI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582311211
Swivel Castors										
	65	8	43	10	23	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51-10 DOM23 ALU	4031582310740
	65	8	43	10	27	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335873
	65	7	42	10	32	53	68	50	5920UJI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582310764
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	8	43	10	23	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51-10 DOM23 ALU	4031582311099
	65	8	43	10	27	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51 DOM27 ALU	4031582335880
	65	8	43	10	32	77	68	50	5925UJI065L51 DOM32 ALU	4031582311112



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA





































Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	65 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	91 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50	5920UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338409
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50	5920XOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582343007
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	8	47	11	23	87	91	50	5925UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338416
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50	5925XOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582344233
Swivel Castors										
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50	5920UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338423
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50	5920XGI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582344868
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50	5925UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582338430
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50	5925XGI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6	4031582342239



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	65 mm
Temperature:	-10 / +40 °C
Overall height:	
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5920UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6 ALU	4031582335897
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UOI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6 ALU	4031582335903
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		
Swivel Castors									5920UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6 ALU	4031582335910
	65	7	46	11	23	53	91,5	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UJI065L51-11 DOM23x43,6 ALU	4031582335927
	65	7	46	11	23	77	91,5	50		



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	50 - 100 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 - 100 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	77 - 101 mm
Roll performance	●●●○○
Movement noise	●●●○○
Attrition	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50	5920UOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582310962
	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50	5920XOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582343212
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50	5925UOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582311242
	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50	5925XOI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582344332
Swivel Castors	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50	5920UJI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582310801
	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50	5920XGI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582344790
	100	20	75	11	41	88	101	100	5920UAP100L51-11 DOM41	4031582370645
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50	5925UJI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582311143
	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50	5925XGI075L51-10 DOM20	4031582342376
	100	20	75	11	41	112	101	100	5925UAP100L51-11 DOM41	4031582370652



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XGI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	77 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5920UOI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582310979
	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UOI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582311259
	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50		
Swivel Castors									5920UJI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582310818
	75	8	54	10	20	62	77	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UJI075L51-10 DOM20 ALU	4031582311150
	75	8	54	10	20	87	77	50		



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome, black

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	89 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5920UOI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335934
	75	8	54	11	20	62	89	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UOI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335941
	75	8	54	11	20	87	89	50		
Swivel Castors									5920UJI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335958
	75	8	54	11	20	62	89	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UJI075L51-11 DOM20x43,6	4031582335965
	75	8	54	11	20	87	89	50		



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected, with extra-high dome, silver

Load capacity:	50 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	- 10 / + 40 °C
Overall height:	89 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5920UOI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335972
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UOI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335989
	75	8	53	11	20	87	88,5	50		
Swivel Castors									5920UJI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582335996
	75	8	53	11	20	62	88,5	50		
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5925UJI075L51-11 DM20x43ALU	4031582336009
	75	8	54	11	20	87	89	50		



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UJI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Big colour range
All castors are also in other colours available. For further assistance please contact us.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected

Load capacity:	80 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	76 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●○○
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	10	65	10	22	62	76	80	5920UAI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582310825
	75	10	65	10	22	62	76	80	5920XSI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582344714
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	10	65	10	22	86	76	80	5925UAI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582311167
	75	10	65	10	22	86	76	80	5925XSI075L51-10 DOM22	4031582342451



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Wheel: XOI
electric conductive
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: XSI
electric conductive
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing

STYLEA

Furniture castors for timeless designs

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected and painted

Load capacity:	80 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	75 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	76 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors	75	10	65	10	22	62	76	80	5920UAI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582310832
Swivel Castors with wheel brake	75	10	65	10	22	86	76	80	5925UAI075L51-10 DM22 RL9006	4031582311174



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, plain bearing



Wheel: UAI
Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Polyurethane, plain bearing



Big colour range
Various colours, painted or injected, can be done on demand. All versions are available in RAL 9006 painted.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

SMILES

Castors for a friendly atmosphere



reddot design award
winner

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	71,5 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○
Attrition:	●●●○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected.
All faces and colours can be combined

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors									5520PJI050L51-10 PLANE Silver	4031582335545
	50	10	55	10	23	66,5	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 PLANE silver	4031582338379
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5520PJI050L51-10 PLANE silver	4031582338379
	50	10	55	10	23	66,5	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 PLANE silver	4031582338379
Swivel Castors									5520PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582335569
	50	10	55	10	23	70	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582335569
Swivel Castors with wheel brake									5520PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582338393
	50	10	55	10	23	70	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 COW white	4031582338393



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Polypropylene
All versions are also with a wheel made of Polypropylene available. Please replace PJI with POI when ordering.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

SMILES

Castors for a friendly atmosphere



reddot design award
winner

Load capacity:	40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	-20 / +60 °C
Overall height:	71,5 mm
Roll performance:	●●●○○
Movement noise:	●●●●●
Attrition:	●●●○○
Corrosion resistance:	●●●●○

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of Polyamide, injected.
All faces and colours can be combined

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Centre hole [mm]	Dome-φ [mm]	Swivel Radius [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Swivel Castors										
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 BEAR, Blue	4031582335644
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 BEAR, Green	4031582463989
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5525PJI050L51-10 BEAR, Green	4031582355093
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5525PJI050L51-10 BEAR, blue	4031582338331
Swivel Castors										
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 CAT, Red	4031582335583
	50	8,5	54,3	10	23	60	71,5	40	5520PJI050L51-10 CAT, Green	4031582335620
Swivel Castors with wheel brake										
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5525PJI050L51-10 CAT, Yellow	4031582355192
	50	10	55	10	23	60	71,5	40	5525PJI050L51-10 CAT, red	4031582338355



Wheel: PJI
Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), plain bearing



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, plain bearing



Polypropylene
All versions are also with a wheel made of Polypropylene available. Please replace PJI with POI when ordering.



Fittings
Matching fittings can be found in chapter accessoires

COMPACTA

Small equipment castors

Load capacity:	10 - 40 kg
Standard:	EN 12528
Wheel diameter:	14 - 50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	17 - 66 mm
Roll performance:	●●●●○
Movement noise:	●●●○●
Attrition:	●●●●●
Corrosion resistance:	●●●○●

Advantages at a glance

Material

Housing made of pressed steel, bright zinc plated, blue passivated, axle rivet

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Offset [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Fixed Castors										
	14	14	26	20	2,5		13,5	15	1298UOI014P80	4031582300024
Fixed Castors										
	14	14	30 x 17	20	4		17	25	2198UOI014P60-30x17	4031582030044
	25	13	40 x 17	30	4,5		28	25	2198UOI025P60-40x17	4031582300284
	30	15	45 x 20	35	5,5		34	30	2198UOI030P60-45X20	4031582030068
	45	18	67 x 24	54	5,3		48,5	40	2198UOI045P60-67x24	4031582030075
Swivel Castors										
	25	12	35 x 30	28 x 23	4,2	9	36	10	1430POI025P60-35x30	4031582336658
	32	32	38 x 32	30 x 24	4,2	11	42,5	20	1430POI032P60-38X32	4031582336665
	38	16	46 x 38	36 x 28	5,3	13	50,5	25	1430POI038P60-46x38	4031582336672
	50	21	59 x 47	46 x 35	6,7	16	66	40	1430POI050P60-59X47	4031582336689



Wheel: UOI
Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing



Wheel: POI
Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing

















**OUR
WHEELS**



















SUPRATECH

Smooth-running all-rounder with thermoplastic rubber tread

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PJI/PJO 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	50	19	6	21,5	40	PJI050x19-Ø6	4031582320404
		50	19	8,1	21	40	PJO050x19-Ø8	4031582070033
		75	25	8	26,5	75	PJO075x25-Ø8	4031582070187
		100	32	12,3	34,9	80	PJO100x32-Ø12	4031582070224
		125	32	12,3	34,9	100	PJO125x32-Ø12	4031582070231
	150	32	12	34,9	100	PJO150x32-Ø12	4031582348569	
YGO electric conductive 	Description							
	electric conductive, Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	50	20	8,3	22	50	YGO050x20-Ø8	4031582324501
		75	25	8	26,5	75	YGO075x25-Ø8	4031582323696
		100	32	12,3	34,8	80	YGO100x32-Ø12	4031582323702
		125	32	12,1	34,8	100	YGO125x32-Ø12	4031582323719


















SUPRATECH

Smooth-running all-rounder with thermoplastic rubber tread

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PJP/PJE 	Description							
	Wheel centre: polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, threadguards, PJP: precision ball bearing, PJE: cone ball b., stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	25	8,3	28,4	50	PJE075x25- ϕ 8	4031582320398
		75	25	6,3	28,2	75	PJP075x25- ϕ 6	4031582070248
		100	32	8,3	36,5	100	PJP100x32- ϕ 8	4031582070255
		150	32	8,3	36,5	100	PJP150x32- ϕ 8	4031582070279
		160	40	12,5	60	160	PJP160x40- ϕ 12,5	4031582457551
		200	32	8,1	36,5	100	PJP200x32- ϕ 8	4031582070286
	200	40	12,5		160	PJP200x40- ϕ 12,5	4031582457711	
PJR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	34,9	100	PJR100x32- ϕ 12 HL34,9	4031582320510
		125	32	12	34,9	100	PJR125x32- ϕ 12 HL34,9	4031582320534
PJC stainless 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEprene, thermoplastic rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	25	6,3	28,2	75	PJC075x25- ϕ 6	4031582372991
		100	32	8,3	36,5	100	PJC100x32- ϕ 8	4031582350869
		125	32	8,3	36,5	100	PJC125x32- ϕ 8	4031582350876
		150	32	8,3	36,5	100	PJC150x32- ϕ 8	4031582350883

SUPRATECH

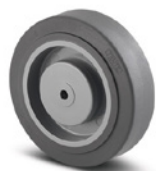
Smooth-running all-rounder with thermoplastic rubber tread

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
 <p>PJO</p>	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12,3	44,4	80	PJO100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4	4031582320411
		125	32	12,2	44,4	100	PJO125x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4	4031582320428
 <p>PJR grey, non-marking</p>	Description							
	4Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	44,4	80	PJR100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 (Shore)	4031582320527
		125	32	12	44,4	100	PJR125x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4	4031582320541
		160	40	20	58	160	PJR160x40- ϕ 20	4031582348576
		200	40	20	58	160	PJR200x40- ϕ 20	4031582348583
 <p>PJR blue, non-marking</p>	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), blue, non-marking, Shore A 85, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	12	44,4	80	PJR100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 blue	4031582355185
 <p>PJP</p>	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: TENTEpren (thermoplastic rubber), grey, non-marking, Shore A 85, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	32	8,3	45	100	PJP100x32- ϕ 8 HL45	4031582320459
		125	32	8,3	45	100	PJP125x32- ϕ 8 HL45	4031582320466

SUPRATECH PLUS

Smooth-running all-rounder with thermoplastic rubber tread

PJP





















Description

Wheel centre made of polypropylene, tread made of TENTÉprene (thermoplastic rubber), non-marking, precision ball bearing, temperature resistant from - 20 to + 60 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	100	35	8,3	45	110	PJP100x35-Ø8,3	4031582409659
	100	35	8,3	45	125	PJP100x35-Ø8,3 blue	4031582410549
	125	40	8,3	45	180	PJP125x40-Ø8,3	4031582409666
	125	40	8,3	45	180	PJP125x40-Ø8,3 blue	4031582410556
	160	45	12,1	60	200	PJP160x45-Ø12,2	4031582416237
	200	45	12,1	60	250	PJP200x45-Ø12,2	4031582416244

BASETECH

Hard-wearing lightweight polypropylene wheels

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
POO/POI 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	38	20	6	21,5	35	POI038x20- ϕ 6	4031582320695
		50	20	6,1	21,7	35	POI050x20- ϕ 6	4031582320701
		75	25	8	26,5	50	POO075x25- ϕ 8	4031582320725
POO 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	65	30	12,1	34,5	120	POO065x30- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320718
		80	34	12,1	44,4	125	POO080x34- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320732
		100	36	12,1	44,4	160	POO100x36- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320749
		125	40	12	44	200	POO125x40- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320756
POR 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polypropylene, black, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	34	12	44,4	125	POR080x34- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320763
		100	36	12	44,4	160	POR100x36- ϕ 12 RAL9011	4031582320770
		108	36	12	44,4	160	POR108x36- ϕ 12	4031582320794
		125	40	12	44,4	200	POR125x40- ϕ 12 HL44,4	4031582320800
		125	40	12	48	200	POR125x40- ϕ 12 HL48	4031582320817

Note

Wheels POO and POR are also available in natural colour.

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

U00



























Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
50	20	8,1	21,7	55	U00050x20-Ø8	4031582323450

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
UOO 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	34	12,1	44,4	200	UOO080x34- ϕ 12	4031582070095
		100	36	12,1	44,4	200	UOO100x36- ϕ 12	4031582070101
		125	40	12	44,4	300	UOO125x40- ϕ 12 HL 44,4	4031582070118
		125	40	12	48,4	300	UOO125x40- ϕ 12 HL 48	4031582323467
		160	40	20,1	58	500	UOO160x40- ϕ 20	4031582070125
		200	46	20,1	58	600	UOO200x46- ϕ 20	4031582070132
	200	50	20,1	58	800	UOO200x50- ϕ 20	4031582323474	
UOR 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	34	12	44,4	180	UOR080x34- ϕ 12	4031582396645
		100	36	12	44,4	200	UOR100x36- ϕ 12	4031582323535
		125	40	12	44,4	300	UOR125x40- ϕ 12 HL 44,4	4031582323542
		125	40	12	48,4	300	UOR125x40- ϕ 12 HL 48,4	4031582323559
		160	40	20	58	400	UOR160x40- ϕ 20	4031582323566
		200	50	20	58	400	UOR200x50- ϕ 20	4031582323573
UOP 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	125	46	20	60	300	UOP125x46- ϕ 20	4031582323504
UOP 	Description							
	Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, with small threadguards, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	36	8,3	45	250	UOP100x36- ϕ 8	4031582323481
		125	40	8,3	45	300	UOP125x40- ϕ 8	4031582323498
		200	50	12,5	60	800	UOP200x50- ϕ 12,5	4031582323511
	200	50	20,1	60	800	UOP200x50- ϕ 20	4031582323528	

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

TOO



Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, heavy duty, plain bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	100	50	15	60	720 600	TOO100x50- ϕ 15	4031582322484
	100	50	20	60	720 600	TOO100x50- ϕ 20	4031582322491
	125	50	15	60	840 700	TOO125x50- ϕ 15	4031582322507
	125	50	20	60	840 700	TOO125x50- ϕ 20	4031582322514
	150	50	20	60	960 800	TOO150x50- ϕ 20	4031582322521
	160	50	20	60	1020 850	TOO160x50- ϕ 20	4031582322538
	200	50	20	60	1200 1000	TOO200x50- ϕ 20	4031582322545
	200	50	25	60	1200 1000	TOO200x50- ϕ 25	4031582322552
	250	50	25	60	1320 1100	TOO250x50- ϕ 25	4031582322569

TOP



Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, heavy duty, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	65	32	12	32	290 240	TOP065x32- ϕ 12	4031582332315
	80	60	20	60	600 500	TOP080x60- ϕ 20	4031582365436
	100	50	20	60	720 600	TOP100x50- ϕ 20	4031582322675
	125	50	20	60	840 700	TOP125x50- ϕ 20	4031582322682
	150	50	20	60	960 800	TOP150x50- ϕ 20	4031582322699
	160	50	20	60	1020 850	TOP160x50- ϕ 20	4031582322705
	200	50	20	60	1200 1000	TOP200x50- ϕ 20	4031582322729
	200	50	25	60	1200 1000	TOP200x50- ϕ 25	4031582322736
	250	50	20	60	1320 1100	TOP250x50- ϕ 20	4031582366266
	250	50	25	60	1320 1100	TOP250x50- ϕ 25	4031582322743

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

MOP



Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, extra-heavy duty model, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C. Custom-built on request.

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	100	50	20	60	1680 1400	MOP100x50- ϕ 20	4031582320008
	125	50	20	60	2040 1700	MOP125x50- ϕ 20	4031582320015
	150	50	30	60	2520 2100	MOP150x50- ϕ 30	4031582320022
	150	80	35	90	3600 3000	MOP150x80- ϕ 35	4031582320039
	160	50	30	60	2700 2250	MOP160x50- ϕ 30	4031582320046
	200	50	35	60	3360 2800	MOP200x50- ϕ 35	4031582320053
	200	80	40	90	5400 4500	MOP200x80- ϕ 40	4031582320060
	250	50	40	60	4200 3500	MOP250x50- ϕ 40	4031582320077
	250	80	50	90	6600 5500	MOP250x80- ϕ 50	4031582320084
	300	80	50	90	7800 6500	MOP300x80- ϕ 50	4031582320091
	400	110	80	120	9000 7500	MOP400x110- ϕ 80	4031582332322

MMP



Description

Flanged wheel made of Polyamide, extra-heavy duty model, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C. Custom-built on request.

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	50	26	15	32	240 200	MMP050x26- ϕ 15	4031582399370
	75	30	20	47	480 400	MMP075x30- ϕ 20	4031582399387
	100	36	20	52	660 550	MMP100x36- ϕ 20	4031582399394
	125	36	20	52	960 800	MMP125x36- ϕ 20	4031582399400
	150	36	20	52	1200 1000	MMP150x36- ϕ 20	4031582399417
	200	38	25	60	1560 1300	MMP200x38- ϕ 25	4031582399424
	250	50	30	70	2400 2000	MMP250x50- ϕ 30	4031582399431

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

TOP



Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Bearing type [No.]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
80	60	25	60	6005	600	TOP080x60- ϕ 25 HL60	4031582331011
80	70	20	76	6204ZV	700	TOP080x70- ϕ 20 HL76	4031582322576
80	74	20	80	6204ZV	700	TOP080x74- ϕ 20 HL80	4031582331028
82	54	20	60	6204ZV	600	TOP082x54- ϕ 20 HL60	4031582322583
82	66	20	66	6204	650	TOP082x66- ϕ 20 HL66	4031582331042
82	70	20	70	6204	750	TOP082x70- ϕ 20 HL70	4031582322590
82	80	20	82	6204ZV	750	TOP082x80- ϕ 20 HL82	4031582322606
82	88	20	90	6204ZV	900	TOP082x88- ϕ 20 HL90	4031582322613
82	90	20	90	6304	900	TOP082x90- ϕ 20 HL90	4031582322620
82	91	20	93	6204ZV	900	TOP082x91- ϕ 20 HL93	4031582322637
82	91	25	97	6005ZV	900	TOP082x91- ϕ 25 HL97	4031582322644
82	93	20	95	6204ZV	900	TOP082x93- ϕ 20 HL95	4031582322651
82	98	20	100	6204ZV	900	TOP082x98- ϕ 20 HL100	4031582322668
85	60	20	60	6204	650	TOP085x60- ϕ 20 HL60	4031582331165
85	65	20	65	6204	650	TOP085x65- ϕ 20 HL65	4031582331172
85	70	20	70	6204	750	TOP085x70- ϕ 20 HL70	4031582331189
85	75	20	75	6204	750	TOP085x75- ϕ 20 HL75	4031582331196
85	80	20	80	6204	750	TOP085x80- ϕ 20 HL80	4031582331202
85	85	20	85	6204	800	TOP085x85- ϕ 20 HL85	4031582331219
85	90	20	90	6204	800	TOP085x90- ϕ 20 HL90	4031582331240
85	95	20	95	6204	900	TOP085x95- ϕ 20 HL95	4031582331271
85	95	20	97	6204ZV	900	TOP085x95- ϕ 20 HL97	4031582334234
85	100	20	100	6204	900	TOP085x100- ϕ 20 HL100	4031582331301
85	100	20	102	6204ZV	900	TOP085x100- ϕ 20 HL102	4031582334241

DURATECH

Stable and indestructible, made of polyamide and thermosetting plastic

Wheel body TOP





















Description

Wheel made of Polyamide, white, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Ball bearing seat [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
80	60	60	Ø47x12	600	RK.TOP080x60-Ø47x12	4031582329698
80	70		Ø47x12	650	RK.TOP080x70-Ø47x12	4031582329707
80	74		Ø47x12	700	RK.TOP080x74-Ø47x12	4031582329711
82	54		Ø47x12	600	RK.TOP082x54-Ø47x12	4031582329728
82	66		Ø47x14	650	RK.TOP082x66-Ø47x14	4031582329735
82	70	70	Ø47x14	750	RK.TOP082x70-Ø47x14	4031582329742
82	80	80	Ø47x14	750	RK.TOP082x80-Ø47x14	4031582329780
82	90		Ø52x15	900	RK.TOP082x90-Ø52x15	4031582329803
82	91	91	Ø47x12	900	RK.TOP082x91-Ø47x12	4031582329810
82	91		Ø47x14	900	RK.TOP082x91-Ø47x14	4031582329827
82	93		Ø47x14	900	RK.TOP082x93-Ø47x14	4031582329834
82	98		Ø47x14	900	RK.TOP082x98-Ø47x14	4031582330700
85	60		Ø47x14	650	RK.TOP085x60-Ø47x14	4031582329865
85	65		Ø47x14	650	RK.TOP085x65-Ø47x14	4031582383850
85	70	70	Ø47x14	750	RK.TOP085x70-Ø47x14	4031582329896
85	80		Ø47x14	750	RK.TOP085x80-Ø47x14	4031582329919
85	85		Ø47x14	800	RK.TOP085x85-Ø47x14	4031582329926
85	90	90	Ø47x14	800	RK.TOP085x90-Ø47x14	4031582329933
85	95	95	Ø47x14	900	RK.TOP085x95-Ø47x14	4031582330823
85	100	100	Ø47x14	900	RK.TOP085x100-Ø47x14	4031582334258

DURATECH

Noise reduced wheels

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
HUR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: polyamide, elastic solid rubber ring, Tread: Polyamide, roller bearing, temperature resistant from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	36	12	44	160	HUR100x36-Ø12 grey	4031582319637
		125	36	12	44	200	HUR125x36-Ø12 grey	4031582319644
HUR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: polyamide, elastic solid rubber ring, Tread: Polyamide, roller bearing, temperature resistant from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	36	12	44	160	HUR100x36-Ø12 white	4031582400687
		125	36	12	44	200	HUR125x36-Ø12 white	4031582400694
UOT 	Description							
	Noise reduced wheel, wheel centre made of Polyamide with shock absorbing element made of foamed Polyurethane, with blue threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature resistant from - 30 to + 80 °C	100	36	8,4	45	250	UOT100x36-Ø8	4031582338041
		125	40	8,4	45	300	UOT125x40-Ø8	4031582338058

MAXTECH

Perfect for functional design, injection-moulded polyurethane

UAI/UAO



Description

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, grey, Tread:
Polyurethane, Shore A
92, plain bearing,
temperature range
from - 40 to + 80 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	50	20	6	21,5	50	UAI050x20-Ø6	4031582322828
	50	20	8,3	21	50	UAO050x20-Ø8	4031582322842
	50	20	6	22	50	UAK050x20-Ø6	4031582322835

UAK





















Description

Wheel centre:
Polyamide, grey, Tread:
Polyurethane, Shore A
92, with threadguards,
cone ball bearing,
temperature range
from - 40 to + 80 °C













MAXTECH

Perfect for functional design, injection-moulded polyurethane

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
UAP 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	50	19	6,2	22	40	UAP050x19-Ø6	4031582324778
		100	32	8,3	36,5	150	UAP100x32-Ø8	4031582322934
		125	32	8,3	36,5	160	UAP125x32-Ø8	4031582322941
		150	32	8,3	36,5	160	UAP150x32-Ø8	4031582322972
	200	32	8,1	36,5	160	UAP200x32-Ø8	4031582323023	
XSP electric conductive 	Description							
	electric conductive, Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	8,3	36,5	150	XSP100x32-Ø8	4031582350890
		125	32	8,3	36,5	160	XSP125x32-Ø8	4031582350906
		150	32	8,3	36,5	160	XSP150x32-Ø8	4031582350913
		200	32	8,1	36,5	160	XSP200x32-Ø8	4031582323689
XSC electric conductive 	Description							
	electric conductive, stainless, Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	8,3	36,5	150	XSC100x32-Ø8	4031582323658
		125	32	8,3	36,5	160	XSC125x32-Ø8	4031582323665
	150	32	8,3	36,5	160	XSC150x32-Ø8	4031582323672	














MAXTECH

Perfect for functional design, injection-moulded polyurethane

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PNP 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Polyurethane, foamed, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	100	30	8	36,5	60	PNP100x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320572
		125	30	8	36,5	75	PNP125x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320589
		150	30	8	36,5	75	PNP150x30-Ø8 HL36,5	4031582320596
		175	30	8	44	75	PNP175x30-Ø8 HL44	4031582320602
		175	30	8	60	75	PNP175x30-Ø8 HL60	4031582320619
		200	30	8	44	100	PNP200x30-Ø8 HL44	4031582320626
		200	30	8	60	100	PNP200x30-Ø8 HL60	4031582320633
UAR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, Shore A 92, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	100	32	12	34,9	100	UAR100x32-Ø12 HL34,9	4031582323115













MAXTECH

Perfect for functional design, injection-moulded polyurethane

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]		Serial number	Order number
UAR 	Description								
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: Polyurethane, hardness approx. Shore A 92, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	38	12	44,4	150		UAR080x38- ϕ 12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323085
		100	32	12	44,4	150		UAR100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323092
		125	32	12	44,4	200		UAR125x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323146
		125	38	12	44,4	300		UAR125x38- ϕ 12 HL44,4 grey	4031582323160
UAR 	Description								
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, roller bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	32	12	44	100		UAR080x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582396300
		100	32	12	44,4	150		UAR100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582323108
		125	32	12	44	200		UAR125x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582323139
		125	38	12	44	300		UAR125x38- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582323177
		125	40	20	58	300		UAR125x40- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582323184
		160	40	20	58	350		UAR160x40- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582323191
		200	46	20	58	500		UAR200x46- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582323221
UAD 	Description								
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, roller bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	80	32	12	44,4	100		UAD080x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582396317
		100	32	12	44	150		UAD100x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582322750
		125	32	12	44	200		UAD125x32- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582322767
		125	38	12	44	300		UAD125x38- ϕ 12 HL44,4 red	4031582322774
		125	40	20	58	300		UAD125x40- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582322781
		160	40	20	58	350		UAD160x40- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582322798
		200	46	20	58	500		UAD200x46- ϕ 20 HL58 red	4031582322804
UAP 	Description								
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, white, Tread: Polyurethane, purple, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 40 to + 80 °C	125	40	20	60	300		UAP125x40- ϕ 20 HL60 red	4031582322965
		160	40	20	60	350		UAP160x40- ϕ 20 HL60 red	4031582322989
		200	50	20	60	500		UAP200x50- ϕ 20 HL60 red	4031582328592
		200	50	25	60	500		UAP200x50- ϕ 25 HL60 red	4031582323061

























PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PIO 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 80, without threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	25	8	26,5	60	PIO075x25- ϕ 8	4031582356632
		100	32	12,2	34,9	60	PIO100x32- ϕ 12	4031582356649
		125	32	12	34,9	80	PIO125x32- ϕ 12	4031582356656
PIP 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	75	25	6,3	28	60	PIP075x25- ϕ 6	4031582371253
		100	32	8,3	36,5	80	PIP100x32- ϕ 8	4031582356670
		125	32	8,3	36,5	100	PIP125x32- ϕ 8	4031582356687
		150	32	8	36,5	80	PIP150x32- ϕ 8	4031582356694


PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
DIK 	Description							
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, Shore A 80, with threadguards, DIK: cone ball bearing DIP: precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	50	19	6,1	22,5	40	DIK050x19- ϕ 6	4031582070019
		75	25	6	28	55	DIK075x25- ϕ 6	4031582070149
		100	32	8	36	80	DIK100x32- ϕ 8	4031582070156
		125	32	8	36	100	DIK125x32- ϕ 8	4031582070163
	150	32	8	36	100	DIK150x32- ϕ 8	4031582070170	
DYK electric conductive 	Description							
	According to ESD, Same as DIK/DIP, however electric conductive, rubber, black, non-staining, Shore A 80, with threadguards, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	50	19	6,1	22,5	40	DYK050x19- ϕ 6	4031582318227
		75	25	6	28	55	DYK075x25- ϕ 6	4031582318234
		100	32	8	36	80	DYK100x32- ϕ 8	4031582318241
		125	32	8	36	100	DYK125x32- ϕ 8	4031582318258
JFC 	Description							
	Wheel centre: zinc-die-casted, Tread: Vulcanized elastic-tyre, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	32	8	35,5	150	JFC125x32- ϕ 8	4031582319941
		150	32	8	35,5	150	JFC150x32- ϕ 8	4031582319958
JYC electric conductive 	Description							
	According to ESD, Same as JFC, however electric conductive, Tread: rubber, black, non-staining, Shore A 75, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, stainless, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C	125	32	8,3	35,5	150	JYC125x32- ϕ 8	4031582319965
		150	32	8,3	35,5	150	JYC150x32- ϕ 8	4031582319972





PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
DVR 	Description							
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, black, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 ° C	100	30	12	44,4	70	DVR100x30- ϕ 12	4031582070057
		125	37	12	44,4	100	DVR125x37- ϕ 12	4031582070064
		160	40	20	58	135	DVR160x40- ϕ 20	4031582070071
		200	50	20	58	205	DVR200x50- ϕ 20	4031582070088
DYR electric conductive 	Description							
	electric conductive and according to ESD, Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, black, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 ° C	100	30	12	44,2	70	DYR100x30- ϕ 12	4031582318289
		125	37	12	44,4	100	DYR125x37- ϕ 12	4031582318296
		160	40	20	58	135	DYR160x40- ϕ 20	4031582318302
		200	50	20	58	205	DYR200x50- ϕ 20	4031582318319
DIR grey, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel rims: pressed steel, zinc-chromatised, Tread: rubber, grey, non-marking, maintenance-free roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 ° C	100	30	12	44,4	70	DIR100x30- ϕ 12	4031582317756
		125	37	12	44,4	100	DIR125x37- ϕ 12	4031582317763
		160	40	20	58	135	DIR160x40- ϕ 20	4031582317770
		200	50	20	58	205	DIR200x50- ϕ 20	4031582317787
UVH 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: Solid rubber, with threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 ° C	80	35	8,3	46	100	UVH080x35- ϕ 8	4031582323627




PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PVO 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12,1	44,4	70	PVO080x35-Ø12	4031582321180
		100	35	12,1	44,4	75	PVO100x35-Ø12	4031582321197
		125	37	12	44	100	PVO125x37-Ø12	4031582321203
		160	40	20,1	58	135	PVO160x40-Ø20	4031582321210
		200	50	20,1	58	205	PVO200x50-Ø20	4031582321227
PVR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, black, PVR: roller bearing, PVL: roller bearing with spacer, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4	70	PVR080x35-Ø12	4031582321241
		100	35	12	44,4	75	PVR100x35-Ø12	4031582321258
		300	37	12	44	100	PVR125x37-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582321265
		125	37	12	48	100	PVR125x37-Ø12 HL48	4031582321272
		125	37	15	58	100	PVR125x37-Ø15	4031582321289
		160	40	20	58	135	PVR160x40-Ø20	4031582321296
		200	50	20	58	205	PVR200x50-Ø20	4031582321302
		200	50	25	58	205	PVR200x50-Ø25	4031582321319
		250	60	25	74	295	PVR250x60-Ø25	4031582321340
		300	50	20	58	250	PVR300x50-Ø20	4031582321357
PIO 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, without threadguards, plain bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12,1	44,4	70	PIO080x35-Ø12	4031582399288
		100	35	12,1	44,4	75	PIO100x35-Ø12	4031582399295
		125	37	12	44	100	PIO125x37-Ø12	4031582399301
		160	40	20,1	58	135	PIO160x40-Ø20	4031582399318
		200	50	20,1	58	205	PIO200x50-Ø20	4031582399325
PIR grey, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polypropylene, black, Tread: solid rubber, grey, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 60 °C	80	35	12	44,4	70	PIR080x35-Ø12	4031582370713
		100	35	12	44,4	75	PIR100x35-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320336
		125	37	12	44	100	PIR125x37-Ø12 HL44,4	4031582320343
		125	37	12	48	100	PIR125x37-Ø12 HL48	4031582320350
		125	37	15	58	100	PIR125x37-Ø15	4031582320367
		160	40	20	58	135	PIR160x40-Ø20	4031582320374
		200	50	20	60	205	PIR200x50-Ø20	4031582320381



















PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
PPR	 <p>Description Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile</p>	200	50	20	58	75	PPR200x50-Ø20 4PR grey	4031582320879
		200	50	20	58	75	PPR200x50-Ø20 4PR black	4031582371017
PQR	 <p>Description Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile</p>	260	85	20	74	75	PQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582210163
		260	85	20	74	75	PQR260x85-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582321050
		260	85	25	74	150	PQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582321081
		260	85	25	74	75	PQR260x85-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582321098
PPR/PQR	 <p>Description Wheel centre: Polypropylene, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, PPR = rip profile, PQR = block profile</p>	400	100	20	74	200	PPR400x100-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582201970
		400	100	20	74	200	PQR400x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582201796
		400	100	25	74	200	PPR400x100-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582202366
		400	100	25	74	200	PQR400x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582321142

PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- ϕ [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
DPR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, rip profile	200	50	20	58	75	DPR200x50- ϕ 20 2PR grey	4031582317855
		200	50	20	58	75	DPR200x50- ϕ 20 2PR black	4031582371024
DQR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, block profile	260	85	20	74	150	DQR260x85- ϕ 20 HL74 2PR	4031582318067
		260	85	20	74	170	DQR260x85- ϕ 20 HL74 4PR	4031582318074
		260	85	25	74	150	DQR260x85- ϕ 25 HL74 2PR	4031582318104
		260	85	25	74	150	DQR260x85- ϕ 25 HL74 4PR	4031582318111
		300	100	20	74	150	DQR300x100- ϕ 20 HL74 4PR	4031582318142
		300	100	25	74	150	DQR300x100- ϕ 25 HL74 4PR	4031582318166
DPR/DQR 	Description							
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: pneumatic tyres, roller bearing, DPR = rip profile, DQR = block profile	400	100	20	74	200	DPR400x100- ϕ 20 HL74 2PR	4031582317862
		400	100	20	74	220	DQR400x100- ϕ 20 HL74 4PR	4031582318180
		400	100	25	74	200	DPR400x100- ϕ 25 HL74 2PR	4031582317886
		400	100	25	74	200	DQR400x100- ϕ 25 HL74 4PR	4031582318203

PURETECH

Robust standard with rubber tread for versatile use

DQP



Description

Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, precision ball bearing, block profile

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	260	85	20	74	150	DQP260x85-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582317909
	260	85	20	74	150	DQP260x85-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582317916
	260	85	25	74	150	DQP260x85-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582317947
	260	85	25	74	150	DQP260x85-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582317954
	300	100	20	74	150	DQP300x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582317985
	300	100	25	74	150	DQP300x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318005

DPP/DQP



Description

Wheel centre: Pressed steel, Tread: Pneumatic tyres, precision ball bearing, DPP = rip profile, DQP = block profile

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	400	100	20	74	200	DPP400x100-Ø20 HL74 2PR	4031582317817
	400	100	20	74	200	DQP400x100-Ø20 HL74 4PR	4031582318029
	400	100	25	74	200	DPP400x100-Ø25 HL74 2PR	4031582317831
	400	100	25	74	220	DQP400x100-Ø25 HL74 4PR	4031582318043





















ELASTECH

Quiet-running elastic rubber for smoothest handling properties

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
UER 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,4	160	UER100x34-Ø12	4031582323290
		125	40	12	44	250	UER125x40-Ø12	4031582323306
		125	40	15	58	250	UER125x40-Ø15	4031582337952
		160	46	20	58	300	UER160x46-Ø20	4031582323320
		200	46	20	58	400	UER200x46-Ø20	4031582323337
UEP 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, with threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	200	46	20	60	400	UEP200x46-Ø20	4031582328608
UEP 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, black, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8,3	45	160	UEP100x34-Ø8	4031582338683
		125	40	8,3	45	250	UEP125x40-Ø8	4031582070354
		160	46	12,5	60	300	UEP160x46-Ø12	4031582070361
		160	46	20,1	60	300	UEP160x46-Ø20	4031582323245
		200	46	12,5	60	400	UEP200x46-Ø12	4031582070378
		200	46	20,1	60	400	UEP200x46-Ø20,1	4031582323252
UFR grey, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, Tread: elastic tyre, grey, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,2	160	UFR100x34-Ø12	4031582324655
		125	40	12	44,2	250	UFR125x40-Ø12	4031582324662
		125	40	15	58	250	UFR125x40-Ø15	4031582337969
		160	46	20	58	300	UFR160x46-Ø20	4031582324686
		200	46	20	58	400	UFR200x46-Ø20	4031582324693

ELASTECH

Quiet-running elastic rubber for smoothest handling properties

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
UFP grey, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8,3	45	160	UFP100x34-Ø8	4031582338690
		125	40	8,3	45	250	UFP125x40-Ø8	4031582323344
		160	46	12,5	60	300	UFP160x46-Ø12	4031582323368
		160	46	20,1	60	300	UFP160x46-Ø20	4031582323375
		200	46	12,5	60	400	UFP200x46-Ø12	4031582323382
		200	46	20	60	400	UFP200x46-Ø20	4031582323399
UFX grey, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, Tread: elastic tyre, grey, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, sealed, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8,3	45	160	UFX100x34-Ø8	4031582337976
		125	40	8,3	45	250	UFX125x40-Ø8	4031582337983
		160	46	12,5	60	300	UFX160x46-Ø12	4031582337990
		200	46	12,5	60	400	UFX200x46-Ø12	4031582338003
UFR blue, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: elastic tyre, blue, non-marking, roller bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	12	44,4	160	UFR100x34-Ø12 blue	4031582070392
		125	40	12	44,4	250	UFR125x40-Ø12 blue	4031582323405
UFP blue, non-marking 	Description							
	Wheel centre: Polyamide, black, Tread: elastic tyre, blue, non-marking, with small threadguards, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	100	34	8,3	45	160	UFP100x34-Ø8 blue	4031582338010
		125	40	8,3	45	250	UFP125x40-Ø8 blue	4031582323351

ELASTECH

Quiet-running elastic rubber for smoothest handling properties

IEP



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, incl. axle material, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	40	8	45	200	IEP100x40-Ø8 HL45	4031582319668
100	40	8	49	200	IEP100x40-Ø8 HL49	4031582319675

ELASTECH

Quiet-running elastic rubber for smoothest handling properties

IEP, 68 Shore A



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
125	50	20	60	300 240	IEP125x50-Ø20	4031582319682
125	50	25	60	300 240	IEP125x50-Ø25	4031582319699
160	40	15	61	300 240	IEP160x40-Ø15	4031582339017
160	50	20	60	350 280	IEP160x50-Ø20	4031582319705
160	50	25	60	350 280	IEP160x50-Ø25	4031582319712
180	50	20	60	400 320	IEP180x50-Ø20	4031582319729
200	50	20	60	450 360	IEP200x50-Ø20	4031582319736
200	50	25	60	450 360	IEP200x50-Ø25	4031582319743
250	50	20	60	500 400	IEP250x50-Ø20	4031582319750
250	50	25	60	500 400	IEP250x50-Ø25	4031582319767
300	55	20	66	600 480	IEP300x55-Ø20	4031582319781
300	55	25	60	600 480	IEP300x55-Ø25	4031582319774

IFP, 68 Shore A





















Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 85 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
125	50	20	60	300 240	IFP125x50-Ø20	4031582319798
125	50	25	60	300 240	IFP125x50-Ø25	4031582319804
160	50	20	60	350 280	IFP160x50-Ø20	4031582319811
160	50	25	60	350 280	IFP160x50-Ø25	4031582319828
200	50	20	60	450 360	IFP200x50-Ø20	4031582319835
200	50	25	60	450 360	IFP200x50-Ø25	4031582319842
250	50	20	60	500 400	IFP250x50-Ø20	4031582366280
250	50	25	60	500 400	IFP250x50-Ø25	4031582366297
300	55	25	60	600 480	IFP300x55-Ø20	4031582366303
300	55	25	60	600 480	IFP300x55-Ø25	4031582366310

ELASTECH

Quiet-running elastic rubber for smoothest handling properties

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
FVP, 67 Shore A 	Description							
	Wheel centre: cast iron, lacquered, Tread: elastic-tyre, mounted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	200	75	20	90	600 500	FVP200x75-Ø20	4031582319514
		200	75	25	90	600 500	FVP200x75-Ø25	4031582365412
		250	80	25	90	810 675	FVP250x80-Ø25	4031582319521
		250	80	30	90	810 675	FVP250x80-Ø30	4031582365429
		300	85	30	90	960 800	FVP300x85-Ø30	4031582319538
SEP, 67 Shore A 	Description							
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: elastic-tyre, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	160	50	20	60	540 450	SEP160x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582346664
		200	50	20	60	600 500	SEP200x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582346671
SFP, 67 Shore A 	Description							
	Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: elastic-tyre, grey, non-marking, vulcanized, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 20 to + 80 °C	160	50	20	60	540 450	SFP160x50-Ø20	4031582322200
	200	50	20	60	600 500	SFP200x50-Ø20	4031582322217	

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

ETP, 92 Shore A



Description

Wheel centre: Steel,
Tread: Polyurethane,
casted, precision ball
bearing, temperature
range
from - 10 to + 70 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
60	20	20	12	100 80	ETY060x20-Ø20 HL12	4031582318463
60	25	20	12	140 110	ETP060x25-Ø20 HL12	4031582318470
70	20	20	12	120 100	ETP070x20-Ø20 HL12	4031582331233
80	20	20	14	140 110	ETP080x20-Ø20 HL14	4031582318524
80	20	25	12	140 110	ETP080x20-Ø25 HL12	4031582365382
80	25	20	14	160 130	ETP080x25-Ø20 HL14	4031582318531
80	25	25	12	160 130	ETP080x25-Ø25 HL12	4031582369427
100	20	20	14	180 140	ETP100x20-Ø20 HL14	4031582318845
100	25	20	14	210 170	ETP100x25-Ø20 HL14	4031582318852
100	25	25	12	210 170	ETP100x25-Ø25 HL12	4031582331288

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

ITP, 92 Shore A, convex



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	40	8	49	300 240	ITP100x40-Ø8 HL49	4031582319859
100	40	9	45	300 240	ITP100x40-Ø9 HL45 convex	4031582365399
100	40	9	49	300 240	ITP100x40-Ø9 HL49 convex	4031582365405
100	40	12	26	300 240	ITP100x40-Ø12 HL26 convex	4031582329759
100	50	20	60	450 360	ITP100x50-Ø20 convex	4031582377132
125	50	20	60	500 400	ITP125x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330458
125	50	25	60	500 400	ITP125x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330489
160	50	20	60	800 640	ITP160x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330502
160	50	25	60	800 640	ITP160x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330526
200	50	20	60	800 640	ITP200x50-Ø20 convex	4031582330540
200	50	25	60	800 640	ITP200x50-Ø25 convex	4031582330564

ITP, 92 Shore A, flat



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	50	20	60	540 430	ITP100x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070309
100	50	25	60	540 430	ITP100x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319866
125	30	15	45	420 335	ITP125x30-Ø15 HL45 flat	4031582319873
125	50	20	60	500 400	ITP125x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070316
125	50	25	60	500 400	ITP125x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319880
150	50	20	60	650 520	ITP150x50-Ø20 flat	4031582319897
150	50	25	60	650 520	ITP150x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319903
160	50	20	60	800 640	ITP160x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070323
160	50	25	60	800 640	ITP160x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319910
200	50	20	60	800 640	ITP200x50-Ø20 flat	4031582070330
200	50	25	60	800 640	ITP200x50-Ø25 flat	4031582319927
250	55	20	66	1000 800	ITP250x55-Ø20 flat	4031582070347
250	55	25	60	1000 800	ITP250x55-Ø25 flat	4031582319934

ITP, 80 Shore A, convex



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, Tread: PU-soft-thread, Polyurethane, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
125	50	20	60	400 320	ITP125x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329483
125	50	25	60	400 320	ITP125x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329506
150	50	20	60	500 400	ITP150x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329513
150	50	25	60	500 400	ITP150x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329537
160	50	20	60	550 440	ITP160x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329544
160	50	25	60	550 440	ITP160x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582332179
200	50	20	60	700 560	ITP200x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582329599
200	50	25	60	700 560	ITP200x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329605
250	50	20	60	800 640	ITP250x50-Ø20-SH80A convex	4031582366273
250	50	25	60	800 640	ITP250x50-Ø25-SH80A convex	4031582329629

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

FTP, 92 Shore A



Description

Wheel centre: Cast iron, lacquered, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C. Customised wheels on request.

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
100	50	20	60	540 450	FTP100x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329391
125	50	25	60	660 550	FTP125x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582330694
150	50	20	50	840 700	FTP150x50-Ø20 HL50	4031582329438
150	50	20	60	840 700	FTP150x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329452
150	50	25	60	840 700	FTP150x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329476
150	60	20	60	960 800	FTP150x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582329490
150	60	25	60	960 800	FTP150x60-Ø25 HL60	4031582329520
160	50	20	60	1100 900	FTP160x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329551
160	50	25	60	1100 900	FTP160x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329568
200	50	20	60	1200 1000	FTP200x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582329636
200	50	25	60	1200 1000	FTP200x50-Ø25 HL60	4031582329650
200	60	20	60	1440 1200	FTP200x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582329667
200	60	25	60	1440 1200	FTP200x60-Ø25 HL60	4031582329674
200	80	25	90	1680 1400	FTP200x80-Ø25 HL90	4031582329681
250	50	20	60	1440 1200	FTP250x50-Ø20 HL60	4031582319378
250	50	25	60	1440 1200	FTP250x50-Ø25 HL60*	4031582319385
250	50	30	60	1440 1200	FTP250x50-Ø30 HL60	4031582331059
250	60	25	62	1680 1400	FTP250x60-Ø25 HL62	4031582331066
250	60	30	60	1680 1400	FTP250x60-Ø30 HL60	4031582319408
250	80	25	92	2160 1800	FTP250x80-Ø25 HL92	4031582319415
250	80	30	90	2160 1800	FTP250x80-Ø30 HL90	4031582319422
250	100	35	120	2640 2200	FTP250x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582319361
300	50	30	60	1680 1400	FTP300x50-Ø30 HL60	4031582319446
300	80	30	92	2400 2000	FTP300x80-Ø30 HL92	4031582331097
300	80	35	90	2400 2000	FTP300x80-Ø35 HL90	4031582377125
300	100	40	120	3120 2600	FTP300x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582319439
400	80	40	90	3000 2500	FTP400x80-Ø40 HL90	4031582319507
400	100	40	120	3840 3200	FTP400x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582319491

STP, 92 Shore A



Description

Wheel centre: pressed steel, welded, painted, Tread: Polyurethane, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C. Customised wheels on request.

Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
250	100	35	120	2640 2200	STP250x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582322231
300	100	35	120	3120 2600	STP300x100-Ø35 HL120	4031582331127
300	100	40	120	3120 2600	STP300x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582322248
400	100	40	120	3840 3200	STP400x100-Ø40 HL120	4031582322262
500	80	50	90	3840 3200	STP500x80-Ø50 HL90	4031582322293
500	100	50	120	4800 4000	STP500x100-Ø50 HL120	4031582322279
500	150	50	160	6360 5300	STP500x150-Ø50 HL160	4031582322286

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

ITB, 92 Shore A



Description

Wheel centre: Aluminium, feather key nut according to DIN 6885, Tread: Polyurethane, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	125	50	17	54	500 400	ITB125x50-Ø17 H7	4031582397888
	125	50	20	54	500 400	ITB125x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397871
	125	50	25	54	500 400	ITB125x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397895
	160	50	20	54	800 640	ITB160x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397901
	160	50	25	54	800 640	ITB160x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397918
	160	50	30	54	800 640	ITB160x50-Ø30 H7	4031582397925
	200	50	20	54	960 800	ITB200x50-Ø20 H7	4031582397949
	200	50	25	54	960 800	ITB200x50-Ø25 H7	4031582397956
	200	50	30	54	960 800	ITB200x50-Ø30 H7	4031582397963
	200	50	35	54	960 800	ITB200x50-Ø35 H7	4031582397932
	250	55	25	60	1200 1000	ITB250x55-Ø25 H7	4031582397987
	250	55	30	60	1200 1000	ITB250x55-Ø30 H7	4031582397970
	250	55	35	60	1200 1000	ITB250x55-Ø35 H7	4031582397994

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

ETP



Description

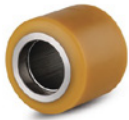
Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, precision ball bearing, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 °C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Bearing type [No.]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	75	40	20	40	6204ZV	350	ETP075x40-Ø20 HL40	4031582318487
	75	50	25	50	6005	550	ETP075x50-Ø25 HL50	4031582340136
	75	62	20	62	6204	550	ETP075x62-Ø20 HL62	4031582318494
	80	34	12	32	6201	200	ETP080x34-Ø12 HL32	4031582329353
	80	40	20	40	6204	500	ETP080x40-Ø20 HL40	4031582318555
	80	54	20	54	6204	500	ETP080x54-Ø20 HL54	4031582318562
	80	54	20	60	6204ZV	500	ETP080x54-Ø20 HL60	4031582318579
	80	60	20	60	6204	500	ETP080x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582318586
	80	70	20	70	6204	700	ETP080x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582318623
	82	34	12	34	6201	400	ETP082x34-Ø12 HL32	4031582318661
	82	60	20	62	6204ZV	600	ETP082x60-Ø20 HL62	4031582318678
	82	62	20	62	6204	600	ETP082x62-Ø20 HL62	4031582318685
	82	70	20	70	6204	700	ETP082x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582318715
	82	76	20	76	6204	700	ETP082x76-Ø20 HL76	4031582318722
	82	76	20	83	6204ZV	700	ETP082x76-Ø20 HL83	4031582383836
	82	100	20	96	6204	800	ETP082x100-Ø20 HL96	4031582318647
	82	100	20	100	6204	800	ETP082x100-Ø20 HL100	4031582329308
	85	60	20	60	6204	600	ETP085x60-Ø20 HL60	4031582369441
	85	70	20	62	6204	700	ETP085x70-Ø20 HL62	4031582318753
	85	70	20	70	6204	700	ETP085x70-Ø20 HL70	4031582369458
	85	75	20	75	6204	700	ETP085x75-Ø20 HL75	4031582318777
	85	80	20	80	6204	800	ETP085x80-Ø20 HL80	4031582330304
	85	90	17	90	6303	800	ETP085x90-Ø17 HL90	4031582369465
	85	90	20	82	6204	800	ETP085x90-Ø20 HL82	4031582318814
	85	95	20	95	6204	900	ETP085x95-Ø20 HL95	4031582318821
	85	100	20	100	6204	900	ETP085x100-Ø20 HL100	4031582318739
	85	115	30	115	6006	850	ETP085x115-Ø30 HL115	4031582330380
	95	40	20	45	6204ZV	400	ETP095x40-Ø20 HL45	4031582330403
	100	40	25	40	6205	500	ETP100x40-Ø25 HL40	4031582318869
	120	50	25	50	6304	600	ETP120x50-Ø25 HL50	4031582369489

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

Wheel body ETP



Description

Wheel centre: pressed steel, Tread: Polyurethane, 92 Shore A, casted, temperature range from - 10 to + 70 ° C

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Ball bearing seat [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
	75	40	40	Ø47x14	350	RK.ETP075x40-Ø47x14	4031582330007
	75	50		Ø47x12	500	RK.ETP075x50-Ø47x12	4031582369496
	75	60		Ø47x14	550	RK.ETP075x60-Ø47x14	4031582369502
	75	62	62	Ø47x14	550	RK.ETP075x62-Ø47x14	4031582330014
	75	80		Ø47x14	700	RK.ETP075x80-Ø47x14	4031582369519
	75	95		Ø47x14	550	RK.ETP075x95-Ø47x14	4031582330052
	78	78		Ø47x16	700	RK.ETP078x78-Ø47x16	4031582330069
	80	40		Ø47x14	500	RK.ETP080x40-Ø47x14	4031582330090
	80	54		Ø47x12,5	500	RK.ETP080x54-Ø47x12,5	4031582330250
	80	54		Ø47x14	500	RK.ETP080x54-Ø47x14	4031582330113
	80	60		Ø47x12	500	RK.ETP080x60-Ø47x12	4031582330120
	80	60		Ø47x14	500	RK.ETP080x60-Ø47x14	4031582330137
	80	62		Ø47x18	600	RK.ETP080x62-Ø47x18	4031582369526
	80	70	70	Ø47x14	700	RK.ETP080x70-Ø47x14	4031582330168
	80	75		Ø47x14	700	RK.ETP080x75-Ø47x14	4031582369533
	82	60	60	Ø47 x 14	600	RK.ETP082x60-Ø47x14	4031582330366
	82	62		Ø47x13	600	RK.ETP082x62-Ø47x13	4031582330397
	82	62		Ø47x14	600	RK.ETP082x62-Ø47x14	4031582330410
	82	66		Ø47x16	700	RK.ETP082x66-Ø47x16	4031582330441
	82	68		Ø47x12	700	RK.ETP082x68-Ø47x12	4031582369540
	82	70	70	Ø47x14	700	RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x14	4031582330519
	82	70		Ø47x16	700	RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x16	4031582330533
	82	70		Ø47x18	700	RK.ETP082x70-Ø47x18	4031582330571
	82	90	90	Ø47x14	750	RK.ETP082x90-Ø47x14	4031582330625
	82	96		Ø52x14	750	RK.ETP082x96-Ø52x14	4031582330656
	82	100		Ø47x12	800	RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x12	4031582369557
	82	100	100	Ø47x14	800	RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x14	4031582330663
	82	100		Ø47x16	800	RK.ETP082x100-Ø47x16	4031582330670
	85	60		Ø47x14	600	RK.ETP085x60-Ø47x14	4031582330717
	85	70		Ø47x14	700	RK.ETP085x70-Ø47x14	4031582330762
	85	75		Ø47x14	800	RK.ETP085x75-Ø47x14	4031582330793
	85	75		Ø47x15	700	RK.ETP085x75-Ø47x15	4031582330809
	85	80		Ø47x14	800	RK.ETP085x80-Ø47x14	4031582328905
	85	80		Ø47x15,5	800	RK.ETP085x80-Ø47x15,5	4031582369571
	85	90		Ø47x14	800	RK.ETP085x90-Ø47x14	4031582329001
	85	90		Ø47x18	800	RK.ETP085x90-Ø47x18	4031582329018
	85	95		Ø47x14	900	RK.ETP085x95-Ø47x14	4031582329025
	85	100		Ø47x14	900	RK.ETP085x100-Ø47x14	4031582329049
	90	42	42	Ø47x14	450	RK.ETP090x42-Ø47x14	4031582329162
	100	40		Ø47x14	500	RK.ETP100x40-Ø47x14	4031582369588
	100	40		Ø52x15	500	RK.ETP100x40-Ø52x15	4031582329223
	120	50		Ø52x15	600	RK.ETP120x50-Ø52x15	4031582369595

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating

Wheels



Suitable for	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- \varnothing [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Sealing Type	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Linde	80	70	20	75	A	700	ETX080x70- \varnothing 20 HL75-A	4031582332001
Linde	80	80	12	85	A	700	ETX080x80- \varnothing 12 HL85-A	4031582329957
Linde	80	80	20	85	A	700	ETX080x80- \varnothing 20 HL85-A	4031582329964
Jungheinrich/MIC	82	70	17	75	B	700	ETX082x70- \varnothing 17 HL75-B	4031582331936
Jungheinrich/MIC	82	70	20	72	B	700	ETX082x70- \varnothing 20 HL72-B	4031582331899
Jungheinrich/MIC	82	95	20	99,7	B	770	ETX082x95- \varnothing 20 HL99,7-B	4031582331905
Jungheinrich/MIC	82	100	20	102	B	800	ETX082x100- \varnothing 20 HL102-B	4031582331912
Still,Jungh/MIC	85	60	17	62	B	600	ETX085x60- \varnothing 17 HL62-B	4031582332148
Linde	85	60	20	65	A	600	ETX085x60- \varnothing 20 HL65-A	4031582330847
Linde	85	70	12	75	A	700	ETX085x70- \varnothing 12 HL75-A	4031582330854
Jungheinrich/MIC	85	70	12	75	B	700	ETX085x70- \varnothing 12 HL75-B	4031582331929
Linde	85	70	20	75	A	700	ETX085x70- \varnothing 20 HL75-A	4031582330861
BT	85	70	20	75	F	700	ETX085x70- \varnothing 20 HL75-F	4031582339505
Still,Jungh/MIC	85	75	20	80	F	800	ETX085x75- \varnothing 20 HL80-F	4031582332032
Jungheinrich/MIC	85	75	20	82	A	800	ETX085x75- \varnothing 20 HL82-A	4031582331875
Linde	85	80	12	85	B	800	ETX085x80- \varnothing 12 HL85-B	4031582369670
Linde	85	80	20	85	A	800	ETX085x80- \varnothing 20 HL85-A	4031582330908
Still,Jungh/MIC	85	80	20	85	F	800	ETX085x80- \varnothing 20 HL85-F	4031582332018
Linde	85	80	25	85	A	800	ETX085x80- \varnothing 25 HL85-A	4031582330915
Linde	85	85	12	90	A	800	ETX085x85- \varnothing 12 HL90-A	4031582330922
Jungheinrich	85	85	20	90	F	800	ETX085x85- \varnothing 20 HL90-F	4031582369625
Jungheinrich	85	85	20	95	F	800	ETX085x85- \varnothing 20 HL95-F	4031582369649
Linde/MIC	85	85	25	90	A	800	ETX085x85- \varnothing 25 HL90-A	4031582331868
Jungheinrich	85	85	25	90	F	800	ETX085x85- \varnothing 25 HL90-F	4031582369632

NOVATECH

Highly resilient classics with cast polyurethane coating



















Wheels



Suitable for	Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole- \varnothing [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Sealing Type	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Linde	85	95	20	100	A	1000	ETX085x95- \varnothing 20 HL100-A	4031582330946
BT	85	95	20	100	F	1000	ETX085x95- \varnothing 20 HL100-F	4031582339598
Linde/MIC	85	95	25	100	A	1000	ETX085x95- \varnothing 25 HL100-A	4031582330953
Linde/MIC	85	100	20	105	A	1000	ETX085x100- \varnothing 20 HL105-A	4031582330960
Linde/MIC	85	100	25	105	A	1000	ETX085x100- \varnothing 25 HL105-A	4031582330977
Jungheinrich	85	100	25	105	F	1000	ETX085x100- \varnothing 25 HL105-F	4031582369656
Linde	85	105	12	110	A	1000	ETX085x105- \varnothing 12 HL110-A	4031582330984
Linde	85	105	20	110	A	1000	ETX085x105- \varnothing 20 HL110-A	4031582330991
Still,Jungh/MIC	85	105	25	110	F	1000	ETX085x105- \varnothing 25 HL110-F	4031582340013
Linde	85	110	25	115	A	1000	ETX085x110- \varnothing 25 HL115-A	4031582331004
Jungheinrich	85	110	25	115	F	1000	ETX085x110- \varnothing 25 HL115-F	4031582369663













ULTRATECH

Outstanding performance through premium polyurethane

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
ICP 	Description							
	Wheel centre made of Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing	160	50	20	60	800 640	ICP160x50-Ø20	4031582445176
		200	50	20	60	800 640	ICP200x50-Ø20	4031582445183
ICP soft 	Description							
	Wheel centre made of Aluminium, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing	160	50	20	60	800 640	ICP160x50-Ø20 soft	4031582445084
		200	50	20	60	800 640	ICP200x50-Ø20 soft	4031582445114
FCP 	Description							
	Wheel centre made of cast iron, Tread: Polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing	160	50	20	60	800 640	FCP160x50-Ø20	4031582445152
		200	50	20	60	800 640	FCP200x50-Ø20	4031582445169

ULTRATECH PLUS

Outstanding performance through premium polyurethane

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
ICP plus 	Description							
	Wheel centre made of aluminium, Tread: Premium Polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing	160	50	20	60	800 640	ICP160x50-Ø20 plus	4031582445145
		200	50	20	60	800 640	ICP200x50-Ø20 plus	4031582445091
FCP plus 	Description							
	Wheel centre made of cast iron, Tread: Premium Polyurethane, casted, Ultratech, suitable especially for higher speeds of up to 16 km/h, precision ball bearing	160	50	20	60	800 640	FCP160x50-Ø20 plus	4031582445190
		200	50	20	60	800 640	FCP200x50-Ø20 plus	4031582445206

SPECIAL SOLUTIONS

Heat resistant wheels

		Wheel diameter [mm]	Wheel width [mm]	Axle Hole-Ø [mm]	Hub length [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
IDG heat-resistant 	Description							
	Wheel centre: aluminium, Tread: heat-resistant silicone rubber, damping, dry bearing bush, temperature resistant from - 30 to + 250 °C.	100	35	8	45,5	80	IDG100x35-Ø8	4031582347203
BOG heat-resistant 	Description							
	Wheel made of heat-resistant, thermosetting plastic, dry bearing bush, temperature resistant from - 40 to + 280 °C.	100	35	8	45,5	125	BOG100x35-Ø8	4031582347227
IOG heat-resistant 	Description							
	Wheel made of aluminium, dry bearing bush, temperature resistant from - 40 to + 280 °C	100	35	8,4	45	125	IOG100x35-Ø8	4031582347234
WOG heat resistant 	Description							
	Wheel for steam sterilisation	75	25	8	27	50	WOG075x25-Ø8 HL27	4031582382884
	Wheel made of heat resistant synthetic material, black, plain bearing, temperature range from -40 to +200 °C	75	25	8	31,8	50	WOG075x25-Ø8 HL31,8	4031582382891



OUR ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with centre hole \varnothing 8 mm





	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Stem with plate								
	30 x 30	20 x 20	4,4		10	40	P41-30x30 / 8	4031582320237
	38 x 38	27 x 27	5		10	40	P41-38x38 / 8	4031582320268
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5		10	40	P41-42x42 / 8	4031582320305
Stem with U-shaped plate								
	40 x 15	32	4		8	40	P10-40x15 / 8	4031582338089
	40 x 16	32	4		8	40	P10-40x16 / 8	4031582320107
	40 x 17	32	4		8	40	P10-40x17 / 8	4031582320114
	40 x 18	32	4		8	40	P10-40x18 / 8	4031582338096
	40 x 19	32	4		8	40	P10-40x19 / 8	4031582320121
	40 x 20	32	4		8	40	P10-40x20 / 8	4031582338102
	40 x 21	32	4		8	40	P10-40x21 / 8	4031582338119
	40 x 22	32	4		8	40	P10-40x22 / 8	4031582320138
	40 x 25	32	4		8	40	P10-40x25 / 8	4031582320145
Stem with L-shaped plate								
	40 x 16	32	4		8	40	P11-40x16 / 8	4031582320169
	40 x 17	32	4		8	40	P11-40x17 / 8	4031582320176
	40 x 19	32	4		8	40	P11-40x19 / 8	4031582320183
	40 x 22	32	4		8	40	P11-40x22 / 8	4031582320190
	40 x 25	32	4		8	40	P11-40x25 / 8	4031582320206
Stem with threads								
				M 6 x 12	6	40	S70-6x12 / 8	4031582321999
				M 6 x 25	6	40	S70-6x25 / 8	4031582322002
				M 8 x 10	6	40	S70-8x10 / 8	4031582322019
				M 8 x 12	6	40	S70-8x12 / 8	4031582322026
				M 8 x 15	6	40	S70-8x15 / 8	4031582322040
				M 8 x 25	6	40	S70-8x25 / 8	4031582322064
				M 8 x 34	6	40	S70-8x34 / 8	4031582322071
				M 10 x 10	6	40	S70-10x10 / 8	4031582321869
				M 10 x 15	6	40	S70-10x15 / 8	4031582321890
			M 10 x 25	6	40	S70-10x25 / 8	4031582321920	

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with centre hole \varnothing 8 mm





	Bolt length [mm]	Bolt- \varnothing [mm]	Collar- \varnothing [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Collar stem				7 x 36	4	30	B20-7x36 / 8	4031582317664
								
Synthetic socket, round								
	29	10	18		3,5	30	R20-10x29 / 7 without rips	4031582321524
	27	12	17		5,5	30	R20-12x27 / 7	4031582321555
	27	13	17		5,5	30	R20-13x27 / 7	4031582321579
	27	14	17		5,5	30	R20-14x27 / 7	4031582321586
	27	16	20		5,5	30	R20-16x27 / 7	4031582321593
	27	18	20		5,5	30	R20-18x27 / 7	4031582321616
	27	20	23,5		5,5	30	R20-20x27 / 7	4031582321623
	27	23	25		5,5	30	R20-23x27 / 7	4031582321630
Stem with circlip				8 x 33		40	B11-8x33 / 8	4031582317640
								
Zinc-die cast socket, round								
	26	13	20		2	80	R21-13x26 / 8	4031582321661

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with centre hole \varnothing 8 mm









	Collar- \varnothing [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Collar stem with circlip 		11 x 20	4,5	40	B10-11x20 / 8	4031582317596
Stem with grooves for synthetic applications 	13	8 x 10	3,5	40	R10-8x10 / 8	4031582351408
	13	8 x 20	3,5	40	R10-8x20 / 8	4031582321470
	13	8 x 28	3,5	40	R10-8x28 / 8	4031582321487
Threaded stem for profile acc. DIN 1998 		25 x 51	8	40	S10-7x25 / 8	4031582321852
		M 10 x 10	6	40	S70-10x10 / 8	4031582321869
		M 10 x 15	6	40	S70-10x15 / 8	4031582321890
		M 10 x 25	6	40	S70-10x25 / 8	4031582321920
		M 6 x 12	6	40	S70-6x12 / 8	4031582321999
		M 6 x 25	6	40	S70-6x25 / 8	4031582322002
		M 8 x 10	6	40	S70-8x10 / 8	4031582322019
		M 8 x 12	6	40	S70-8x12 / 8	4031582322026
		M 8 x 15	6	40	S70-8x15 / 8	4031582322040
		M 8 x 25	6	40	S70-8x25 / 8	4031582322064
		M 8 x 34	6	40	S70-8x34 / 8	4031582322071

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with centre hole \varnothing 10 mm

	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Stem with plate								
	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3		12	80	P40-60x60 / 10	4031582324556
	38 x 38	27 x 27	5			60	P41-38x38 / 10	4031582320244
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5			60	P41-42x42 / 10	4031582320275
	65 x 65	47/42 x 47/42	6		12	80	P41-65x65 / 10	4031582320312
Stem with threads								
				M 8 x 15	6	50	S70-8x15 / 10	4031582322033
				M 10 x 10	6	80	S70-10x10 / 10	4031582338126
				M 10 x 15	6	80	S70-10x15 / 10	4031582321876
				M 10 x 25	6	80	S70-10x25 / 10	4031582321906
				M 10 x 35	6	80	S70-10x35 / 10	4031582321937
				M 10 x 50	6	80	S70-10x50 / 10	4031582321944
				M 10 x 78	9	80	S73-10x78 / 10	4031582321975
Collar stem with circlip								
				10 x 22	4,5	60	B10-10x22 / 10	4031582317572
				11 x 20	4,5	60	B10-11x20 / 10	4031582317589
				11 x 30	4,5	60	B10-11x30 / 10	4031582317602
				9 x 24	4	60	B10-9x24 / 10	4031582338638
				10 x 22	4,5	60	B10-10x20 / 10	4031582438048
				11x20	4,5	60	B40 - 11x20 / 10	4031582418002
Stem with circlip								
				10 x 33		80	B11-10x33 / 10	4031582317626

B40 Collar stem with synthetic circlip
Noise reducing version.









ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with centre hole \varnothing 11 mm

	Size of Plate [mm]	Plate hole centres [mm]	Plate hole [mm]	Threaded stem [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Stem with plate								
	60 x 60	48/38 x 48/38	6,3		13,5	80	P40-60x60 / 11	4031582324563
	42 x 42	32 x 32	5		12	80	P41-42x42 / 11	4031582320282
	65 x 65	47/42 x 47/42	6		12	100	P41-65x65 / 11	4031582320329
Stem with threads								
				M 8 x 25	6	100	S70-8x25 / 11	4031582322057
				M 10 x 15	6	100	S70-10x15 / 11	4031582321883
				M 10 x 25	6	100	S70-10x25 / 11	4031582321913
				M 10 x 50	9	100	S70-10x50 / 11	4031582321951
				M 10 x 70	9	100	S70-10x70 / 11	4031582321968
				M 12 x 25	9	100	S70-12x25 / 11	4031582321982
Collar stem with circlip								
				11 x 30	4	100	B10-11x30 / 11	4031582338133

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Furniture Castors with fitting B10-11x30
For Institutional Castors with fitting B10-11x31



	Bolt length [mm]	Bolt- \varnothing [mm]	Collar- \varnothing [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Socket for tubes, round							
		14	18	36	40	R20-14x36 / 11	4031582090079
		15	18	36	40	R20-15x36 / 11	4031582090086
		16	18	36	40	R20-16x36 / 11	4031582090093
		17	19	36	40	R20-17x36 / 11	4031582090109
		18	20	36	40	R20-18x36 / 11	4031582090116
		19	21	36	40	R20-19x36 / 11	4031582090123
		20	21	36	40	R20-20x36 / 11	4031582324570
		22	25	36	40	R20-22x36 / 11	4031582090130
		23	26	36	40	R20-23x36 / 11	4031582090147
Socket for tubes, square							
		16	20	36	40	R40-16x16 / 11	4031582090154
		17	19	36	40	R40-17x17 / 11	4031582090161
		18	20	36	40	R40-18x18 / 11	4031582090178
		21	23,5	36	40	R40-21x21 / 11	4031582090185
		22	24,5	36	40	R40-22x22 / 11	4031582090192
		23	25,5	36	40	R40-23x23 / 11	4031582090208
		26	30	36	40	R40-26x26 / 11	4031582090215
Socket for tubes, round, wooden furniture							
		15		36	40	H40-15 / 11	4031582319620
	29	10	18	3,5	30	R20-10x29 / 7 without rips	4031582321524
	27	12	17	5,5	30	R20-12x27 / 7	4031582321555
	27	13	17	5,5	30	R20-13x27 / 7	4031582321579
	27	14	17	5,5	30	R20-14x27 / 7	4031582321586
	27	16	20	5,5	30	R20-16x27 / 7	4031582321593
	27	18	20	5,5	30	R20-18x27 / 7	4031582321616
	27	20	23,5	5,5	30	R20-20x27 / 7	4031582321623
	27	23	25	5,5	30	R20-23x27 / 7	4031582321630

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For Institutional Castors with fitting R05



	Bolt length [mm]	Bolt- ϕ [mm]			Serial number	Order number
Adaptor for tubes, round						
	62	18			R08- ϕ 22,5- ϕ 18	4031582321425
	62	18			R08- ϕ 22- ϕ 18	4031582321432
	45	22			R08- ϕ 28- ϕ 22	4031582321449
	62	18			R08- ϕ 30- ϕ 18	4031582321456
	45	22			R08- ϕ 30- ϕ 22	4031582321463
Adaptor for tubes, square						
	62	18			R48-22,5- ϕ 18	4031582321739
	62	18			R48-27,5- ϕ 18	4031582321746
	45	22			R48-27- ϕ 22	4031582321753
	45	22			R48-32- ϕ 22	4031582321760
	45	28			R48-32- ϕ 28	4031582321777
	45	28			R48-33,65- ϕ 28	4031582321784
	60	22			R48-36- ϕ 22	4031582321791
	60	28			R48-36- ϕ 28	4031582321807

ACCESSORIES

Fittings

Material

For furniture castors with L51-10 fitting

	Expanding fitting- ϕ [mm]	Serial number	Order number
	19 - 21,5	R07- ϕ 19-21,5	4031582321371
	21,5 - 24	R07- ϕ 21,5-24	4031582321388
	24 - 27	R07- ϕ 24-27	4031582321395
	27 - 30	R07- ϕ 27-30	4031582321401
	31 - 35	R07- ϕ 31-35	4031582321418
	21,5 - 24	R47-21,5-24	4031582321685
	24 - 27	R47-24-27	4031582321692
	27 - 30	R47-27-30	4031582321708
	32 - 35	R47-32-35	4031582321715
	36 - 40	R47-36-40	4031582321722

ACCESSORIES FOR CENTRAL LOCKING

Our central locking components offer a practical solution for your needs. See on the next page the technical details or contact us for further advice.



Change lever

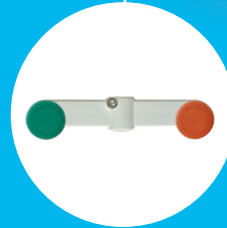
To connect the transmission bar from the foot end to the head end. It is available in three different sizes.

Profile bar

Available in different lengths, on request.



Bearing guide



TENTE lever

All change levers will be delivered with a stainless steel screw. They are available as a single or double lever for the right and left side. We offer plugs in different colours.

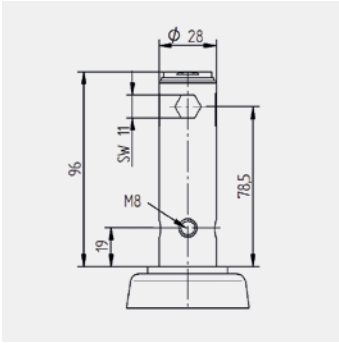


Optional: adaptor for customer levers

This round adaptor accepts customer-made levers.

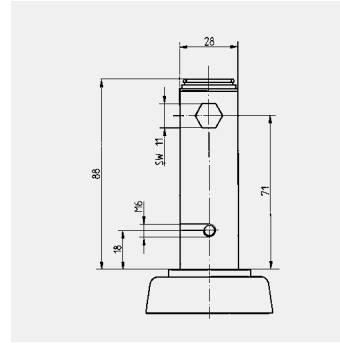
ACCESSORIES

Technical drawings for fittings of central locking bed castors



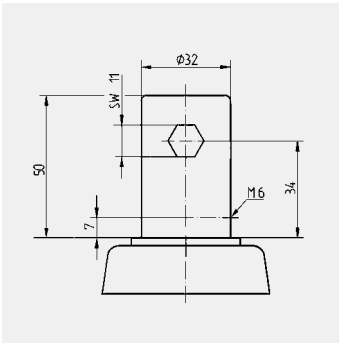
Fitting
R 26 - 28 S 45 M 8
Standard

Fitting for tubes with inside dimension of 28 mm, threaded hole M8 for fitting with two screws in the direction of travel, 19 mm from tube end, cam bore perpendicular to the direction of travel.



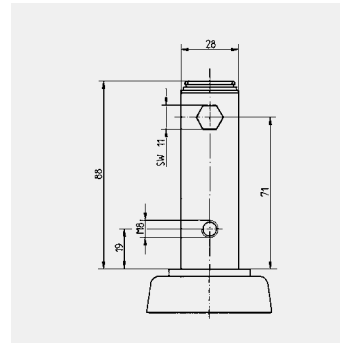
Fitting
R 36 - 28 S 45 M 6
Special construction

Fitting for tubes with inside dimension of 28 mm, threaded hole M6 for fitting with two screws perpendicular to the direction of travel, 18 mm from tube end, cam bore perpendicular to the direction of travel.



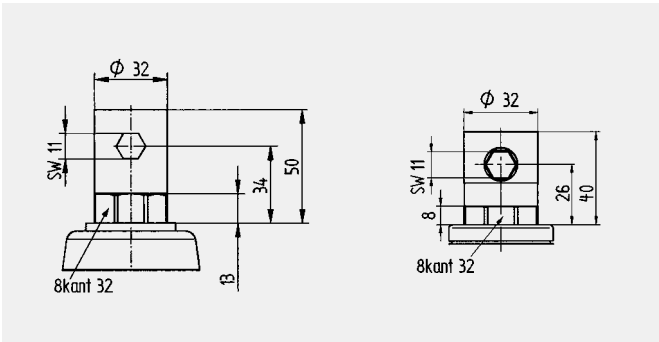
Fitting
R 36 - 32 S 30 M 6
Standard

Fitting for tubes with inside dimension of 32 mm, threaded hole M6 for fitting with two screws in the direction of travel, 7 mm from tube end, cam bore perpendicular to the direction of travel.



Fitting
R 36 - 28 S 45 M 8
Special construction

Fitting for tubes with inside dimension of 28 mm, threaded hole M8 for fitting with two screws perpendicular to the direction of travel, 19 mm from tube end, cam bore perpendicular to the direction of travel.

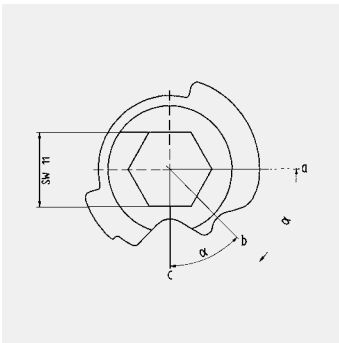


R 36-34 und R 36 XS

Fitting for tubes with inside dimension of 32 mm.

Advantages:

- The stem will be vertically fixed by the hexagonal bar.
- Torsion will be avoided by the octagonal profile bar.
- Adjustment with the frame of the bed.
- Fitting screws are not necessary.



Actuations

- total locked
- loose
- directional locked

Actuation position α




- 2 x 45° or
- 2 x 30°

ACCESSORIES

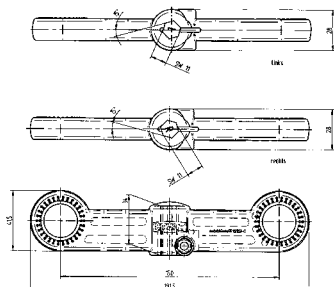
Levers and adaptors for central locking medical casters

Material

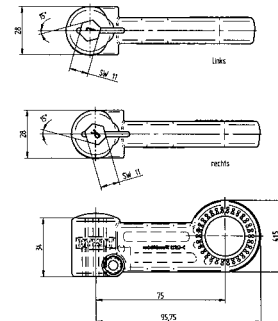
Fibre-glass-reinforced polyamide. All change levers will be delivered with a stainless screw, for hexagonal bars

				Serial number	Order number
				Double Lever 30 - grey	4031582338195
				Double Lever 30 - silver	4031582338164
				Double Lever 45 left - grey	4031582338171
				Double Lever 45 left - silver	4031582338140
				Double Lever 45 right - grey	4031582338188
				Double Lever 45 right - silver	4031582338157
				Lever 30 - grey	4031582338256
				Lever 30 - silver	4031582338225
				Lever 45 left - grey	4031582338232
				Lever 45 left - silver	4031582338201
				Lever 45 right - grey	4031582338249
				Lever 45 right - silver	4031582338218
				Lever 180 30 - grey	4031582338263
				Lever 180 30 - silver	4031582338270

Double Lever



Lever



Plug red
EAN-Code:
4031582338607



Plug green
EAN-Code:
4031582338614



Plug black
EAN-Code:
4031582338621



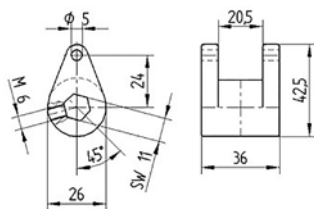
Example
Additional coloured plugs are available for all levers. Please indicate the required plugs when ordering.

ACCESSORIES

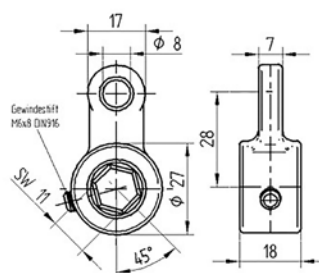
Levers and adaptors for central locking medical casters

				Serial number	Order number
				Adaptor	4031582317565
				Change Lever 24	4031582322095
				Change Lever 28	4031582322101
				Change Lever 65	4031582322118

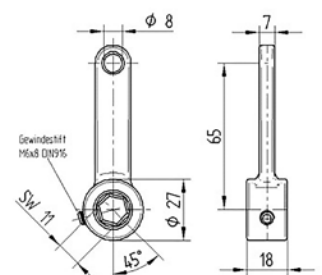
Change Lever 24



Change Lever 28



Change Lever 65





ACCESSORIES

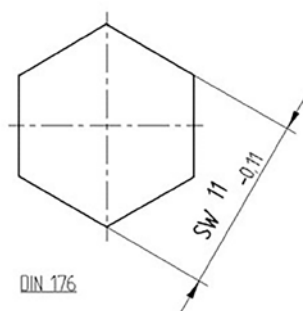
Levers and adaptors for central locking medical casters

Material

Bearing bush made of zinc die-cast, profiles bar made of galvanised steel, shift lever for function transfer to the second pair of rollers, adapter to accommodate round actuating lever made of tube, bearing bush to support the shift linkage, for centrally lockable bed rollers

	Serial number	Order number
	Bearing Bush	4031582319996
	Profile bar R26x1000 S	4031582321166

Profile bar R26x1000 S



ACCESSORIES

Foot protection

Flexible rubber



Description

The flexible rubber aprons are shaped so they press in towards the wheel as soon as the wheel comes into contact with the foot. This prevents the castor from moving over and crushing the foot.

	Serial number	Order number
	Foot Protection Ø125	4031582439021
	Foot Protection Ø160	4031582439038
	Foot Protection Ø200	4031582439045
	Foot Protection Ø250	4031582439052

GLIDE

Gliders for furniture

Material




POI: Polypropylene glides, for soft floors

YOI: Polypropylene glides, for soft floors, electric conductive

PAI: Polypropylene glides with Teflon base for hard floors

Load capacity:	30 kg
Standard:	EN12529
Wheel diameter:	50 mm
Temperature:	- 20 / + 60 °C
Overall height:	33 - 39 mm
Roll performance	● ● ● ○
Movement noise	● ● ● ○
Attrition	● ● ● ○
Corrosion resistance	● ● ● ○

Advantages at a glance

	Wheel diameter [mm]	Castor width [mm]	Metal stem with circlip [mm]	Dome-Ø [mm]	Overall height [mm]	Load capacity [kg]	Serial number	Order number
Special Solutions	50	50	11 x 20	38	33	30	A229POI050B10-11x20	4031582319606
								
Special Solutions	50	50	11 x 20	38	33		A229YOI050B10-11x20	4031582319613
								
Special Solutions		50	11 x 20	38	39		A229PAI050B10-11x20	4031582351477
								





OUR LOCATIONS

AFRICA

ALGERIA

- TENTE S.A.S.
11, rue de l'Orme Brisé - Pringy
77986 St Fargeau Ponthierry,
France
T +33 1 60652300
F +33 1 60652341
info.fr@tente.com

EGYPT

- INTERNATIONAL
FOR AGENCIES
95 El Gomhorya st.
beside Sidnawy Hospital
first floor Apartment 12, 13
Cairo
T +20 2 5 90 09 18
F +20 2 5 90 09 13
ifa.gamal.co@gmail.com

MOROCCO

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

NIGERIA

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

SOUTH AFRICA

- TENTE Castors South Africa
(Pty) Ltd
2 Wankel Street
Jet Park
Gauteng
P.O. Box 26602
East Rand 1462
T +27 11 397 4750
info.za@tente.com

SOUTH AFRICA

- TENTE Castors South Africa
(Pty) Ltd
Unit H7
Corner Johan Uys & De Waal
Rosslyn, Pretoria

TUNESIA

- TENTE S.A.S.
11, rue de l'Orme Brisé - Pringy
77986 St Fargeau Ponthierry,
France
T +33 1 60652300
F +33 1 60652341
info@tente.fr

AMERICA

ARGENTINA

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

BRAZIL

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

CANADA

- Bestway Casters & Wheels Ltd.
1091 Kerrisdale Blvd.
Newmarket, Ontario
L3Y 8W1
T 905-888-5162
F 905-888-5167
Canadian Toll Free:
T 877-828-0451
US Toll Free:
T 800-463-4193
sales@bestwaycasters.com

CANADA

- Bestway Roues et
Roulettes Ltee
9270 Henri-Bourassa Ouest
Sant-Laurent, QC H4S 1L5
H7P 6C4
T 450-973-9000
F 450-978-5000
ventes@bestwaycasters.com

CHILE

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

GUATEMALA

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

MEXICO

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es



ASIA

PANAMA

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

PERU

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

USA

- TENTE Casters, Inc.
2266 Southpark Drive
Hebron
KY 41048
T +1 859.586.5558
sales.us@tente.com

VENEZUELA

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

BAHRAIN

- E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
T +49 40 236 985 0
F +49 40 23 69 85 10
frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de

CHINA

- TENTE Casters (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.
Unit 18
Ousheng Avenue No. 2
Wujiang District
215221 Jiangsu
T +86 512 62716390
F +86 512 62716392
sales@tente.com

HONG KONG

- Hang Cheong Trading Co.
Flat D, 5/F.
Supreme Industrial Bldg.
15-17, Shan Mei Street
Fotan, Shatin
N.T., Hong Kong
T +852 2332 5779
F +852 2332 5977
vivian@hangcheong.com.hk

INDIA

- AK Castors India
403, 4rth floor
Sai Sagar Building, Plot No.69
Sector-15, CBD Belapur
Navi Mumbai 400614
M +91 98691 87307
agupta@tente.in

ISRAEL

- Toam For Galilee
Matechet Ma'ayan
Kibbutz Ma'ayan
6789812 Baruch
T +972 4 6 95 46 54
F +972 4 6 94 44 41
pini@gal-galil.co.il

JAPAN

- TENTE Casters Co., Ltd.
Chidori-cho 13
Ichikawa-city
272-0126, Chiba
T +81 47 300 2333
tente.group.jp@tente.com

KUWAIT

- Safety International General
Trading & Contracting Co.
Shuwaikh Industrial Area No. 3
Street 17, Khalifa Jassim Str.
70653 Shuwaikh
T +965 24833959
F +965 24837306
safetykt@safetykt.com

MALAYSIA

- UKAI (MALAYSIA) SDN.BHD.
No. 7 & 9,
Jalan Kuchai Maju 17, Kuchai
Entrepreneurs' Park
Off Jalan Kuchai Lama
58200 Kuala Lumpur
T + 60 3 79 81 98 08
F + 60 3 79 81 98 09
castor@ukai.com.my

MYANMAR (BURMA)

- E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
T +49 40 236 985 0
F +49 40 23 69 85 10
frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de

QATAR

- E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
T +49 40 236 985 0
F +49 40 23 69 85 10
frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de

SAUDI ARABIA

- E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
T +49 40 236 985 0
F +49 40 23 69 85 10
frank.dreyer@kistenmacher.de

SINGAPORE

- Castor & Wheel (Singapore)
Pte. Ltd.
29 Kaki Bukit Place
T +65 67 45 69 44
F +65 67 45 69 45
singapore@castorwheel.com

SOUTH KOREA

- TENTE Korea
A 1711, Sinsu-ro 767
Suji-gu, Yongin-si
16827
Republic of Korea
T +82 31 8067 6960
F +82 31 8067 6961
info.kr@tente.com

THAILAND

- Happy Move Co., Ltd.
61-63-65, Trimit Road,
Sampantawong
Bangkok 10100
T +66 2 639 0100
F +66 2 639 0090
sales@happymove.co.th

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

- E.G. Kistenmacher & Co.
P.O. Box 10 37 09
20025 Hamburg
T +49 40 236 985 0
F +49 40 23 69 85 10

AUSTRALIA

EUROPE

AUSTRALIA

- TENTE Castors & Wheels Pty. Ltd.
Unit B4, 3 – 29 Birnie Ave
Lidcombe NSW 2141
PO Box 322
Sydney Markets 2129
NSW
T +61 (2) 9748 3200
sales.au@tente.com

AUSTRIA

- TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH
T +43 676845792200
order.de@tente.com

BELGIUM

- TENTE NV
Industriezone 9
9770 Kruisem
T +32 9 3886951
F +32 9 3886955
info.be@tente.com

BULGARIA

- TENTE RO S.R.L.
Street Parc Industrial Bors 2C,
417075 Bors, Bihor
T +40 742 126 731
F +40 359 710 729
M +40 742 126 731
office.ro@tente.com

CROATIA

- Mistera Zagreb
Zlebec 41
10 090 Zagreb, Hrvatska
T +3851 3499-523
F +3851 3499-524
mistera.zagreb@zg.t-com.hr

CZECH REPUBLIC

- TENTE s.r.o.
Sudoměřice 550
696 66 Sudoměřice
T +420 518 367206
F +420 518 367510
info.cz@tente.com

DENMARK

- TENTE A/S
Bøgekildevej 25
8361 Hasselager, Denmark
T +45 70 10 82 10
info.dk@tente.com

FINLAND

- TENTE AB
Fabriksgatan 7
412 50 Göteborg, Sweden
T +358 10 229 41 10
myynti.fi@tente.com

FRANCE

- TENTE S.A.S.
11, rue de l'Orme Brisé - Pringy
77986 St Fargeau Ponthierry,
France
T +33 1 60652300
F +33 1 60652341
info@tente.fr

FRANCE

- TENTE Polyurethane Parts S.A.S.
1103, Route Charnay-Les-Mâcon
71960 Chevagny les Chevières
T +33 3 85320094
F +33 3 85320625
info@tente-pp.fr

FRANCE

- TENTE Roulettes Polymères-Bruandet S.A.S.
13 rue des Charmois
39700 La Barre
T +33 3 84713240
F +33 3 84812324
info.rp@tente.com

GERMANY

- TENTE-ROLLEN GmbH
Postfach 50 14 30
42907 Wermelskirchen
Herrlinghausen 75
42929 Wermelskirchen
T +49 2196 99-0
F +49 2196 99-221
info.de@tente.com

TENTE HOLDING

TENTE International GmbH
Konrad-Adenauer-Ufer 7
50668 Köln

HUNGARY

- TENTE Magyarország Kft.
Hunyadi János Út 162
1117 Budapest
T +36 1 203 0028
F +36 1 204 0815
info.hu@tente.com

ICELAND

- Fálkinn HF.
P.O. Box 8420
128 Reykjavik
T +354 4 5 40 70 00
F +354 4 5 40 70 31
falkinn@falkinn.is

IRELAND

- TENTE LTD.
Ballymote
Co. Sligo
F56 VK80
T +353 71 9183414
F +353 71 9183147
info.ie@tente.com



IRELAND

- TENTE Castors Limited
100 Papyrus Road
Werrington
Peterborough
PE4 5HN
T +44 (0)1733 578111
F +44 (0)1733 578123
info.uk@tente.com

ITALY

- TENTE Ruote S.r.l.
Via del Lavoro, 1
20084 Lacchiarella (MI)
T +39 02 92864354
F +39 02 92864359
info.it@tente.com

LATVIA

- TENTE SIA
Lapegles, Stūnīši
Olaines novads
LV -2117
T +371 67 607330
kkirpitis@tente.com

LUXEMBOURG

- TENTE NV
Industriezone 9
9770 Kruisem
T +32 9 3886951
F +32 9 3886955
info@tente.be

NETHERLANDS

- TENTE Wielen B.V.
Noorderdreef 66
2153 LL Nieuw-Vennep
T +31 2 52620354
info.nl@tente.com

NORWAY

- TENTE AB
Fabriksgatan 7
412 50 Göteborg, Sweden
T +46 31 464700
order.se@tente.com

POLAND

- TENTE Sp. z o.o.
ul. Gdyńska 131
62-004 Czerwonak k.
Poznania
T +48 61 657 61 00
F +48 61 657 61 09
info.pl@tente.com

PORTUGAL

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Rua do progresso No. 424
4455-534 Perafita
Porto
T +351 224006847
F +351 227661184
portugal@tenteruedas.es

ROMANIA

- TENTE RO S.R.L.
Parc Industrial Bors 2C,
417075 Bors, Bihor
Romania
T +40 742 126 731
F +40 359 710 729
office.ro@tente.com

SERBIA

- MISTERA d.o.o.
Ljubice Lukovic 7c
11060 Belgrade
T +381 11 67-91-300
F +381 11 67-91-301
mistera@eunet.rs

SLOVAKIA

- Prodex spol. s r.o.
Popradská 1465/90
04011 Košice
T +421 55 644 6284
F +421 55 644 6285
prodex@kolieska.sk

SLOWENIA

- Simps'S d.o.o.
Motnica 3
1236 Trzin
T +386 1 568 07 98
F +386 31 327 050
Uros.Arzensek@simpss.si

SPAIN

- TENTE RUEDAS, S.A.
Calle Vilatort 6
Apartado de Correos 212
Pol. Coll de Montcada
08110 Montcada y Reixach
Barcelona
T +34 93 5650737
F +34 93 5643646
tente@tenteruedas.es

SWEDEN

- TENTE AB
Fabriksgatan 7
412 50 Göteborg, Sweden
T +46 31 464700
order.se@tente.com

SWITZERLAND

- TENTE AG
Bösch 41
6331 Hünenberg
T +41 41 7810881
info.ch@tente.com

TURKEY

- Mazaka Endüstriyel Ürünler
San Tic ve Teknoloji AŞ
İvedik OSB Ağaç Metal Sitesi
1434.Cadde No:5
Yenimahalle / Ankara
T + 90 312 394 21 06
F + 90 312 394 21 07
info@mazaka.com.tr

UKRAINE

- TOB TENTE UKRAINA
03039, Ukraine, Kyiv
Saperno-Slobodskaya str. 25
T +380 442227728
F +380 442227728
info.ua@tente.com

UNITED KINGDOM

- TENTE Castors Limited
100 Papyrus Road
Werrington
Peterborough
PE4 5HN
T +44 (0)1733 578111
F +44 (0)1733 578123
info.uk@tente.com



